



**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549**

Form 10-K

(Mark One)

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended April 30, 2026

OR

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from ____ to ____

Commission File Number 001-14505

KORN FERRY

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in its Charter)

Delaware

(State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization)

95-2623879

(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

1900 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 1225, Los Angeles, California

(Address of Principal Executive Offices)

90067

(Zip Code)

(310) 552-1834

(Registrant's Telephone Number, Including Area Code)

Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered
Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share	KFY	New York Stock Exchange

Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	Accelerated filer	<input type="radio"/>
Non-accelerated filer	<input type="radio"/>	Smaller reporting company	<input type="radio"/>
Emerging growth company	<input type="radio"/>		

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report.

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements.

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b).

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes No

The aggregate market value of the registrant's voting and non-voting common stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant on October 31, 2025, the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter (assuming that the registrant's only affiliates are its officers, directors and 10% or greater stockholders) was approximately \$2,929,744 thousand based upon the closing market price of \$64.70 on that date of a share of common stock as reported on the New York Stock Exchange.

The number of shares outstanding of our common stock as of June 18, 2026 was 50,857 thousand shares.



Documents incorporated by reference

Portions of the registrant's definitive proxy statement for its 2026 Annual Meeting of Stockholders are incorporated by reference into Part III of this Form 10-K.

KORN FERRY

Index to Annual Report on Form 10-K for the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2026

Item #	Description	Page
	Part I.	
Item 1	Business	1
Item 1A	Risk Factors	10
Item 1B	Unresolved Staff Comments	23
Item 1C	Cybersecurity	23
Item 2	Properties	25
Item 3	Legal Proceedings	25
Item 4	Mine Safety Disclosures Executive Officers	25
	Part II.	
Item 5	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	27
Item 6	Reserved	28
Item 7	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	29
Item 7A	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	43
Item 8	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	44
Item 9	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	44
Item 9A	Controls and Procedures	44
Item 9B	Other Information	44
Item 9C	Disclosures Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections	44
	Part III.	
Item 10	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	45
Item 11	Executive Compensation	45
Item 12	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	45
Item 13	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	45
Item 14	Principal Accountant Fees and Services	45
	Part IV.	
Item 15	Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	46
Item 16	Form 10-K Summary Signatures Financial Statements and Financial Statement Schedules	49 50 F-1

PART I.



OFFICIAL TALENT & ORGANIZATIONAL
CONSULTING PARTNER

The impact we
create spans entire
organizations,
**but always starts
with people.**



With Foundational Assets Others Can't Replicate, Korn Ferry Matters More Than Ever

In an era where artificial intelligence has made information abundant but trusted insight increasingly scarce, Korn Ferry's Foundational Assets provide a unique competitive advantage. Our proprietary, high-quality data and insights, validated methodologies, and decades of observed organizational and talent outcomes create a differentiated understanding of what drives results.

That foundation enables clients to navigate talent shortages, technological disruption, economic uncertainty, and accelerating change with greater confidence. It defines what good looks like, reveals the gaps that matter most, and informs decisions that strengthen workforces, elevate leadership, and improve organizational performance.

With one of the world's most extensive talent databases, a global delivery footprint, and industry leading talent intelligence, we are uniquely positioned to help businesses not just respond to change—but lead through it. We don't just find talent. We unlock it.

RICH INTELLECTUAL CAPITAL

12B

unique talent and organizational datapoints

115M

assessments, fueling one of the most comprehensive behavioral science datasets in the world

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

proprietary leadership models, talent frameworks, and behavioral science assets

GLOBAL TALENT INFRASTRUCTURE

~9,000

full-time employees offer deep functional talent across client needs

98

offices provide on-the-ground expertise and proximity that powers relationships

51

countries deliver seamless cross-border delivery with consistency, quality, and speed

ENDURING CLIENT RELATIONSHIPS

82%

of FY26 assignments were with repeat clients from the past three years

350

Marquee and Diamond accounts generated ~40% of fee revenue

27%

of total fee revenue came from cross-solution collaboration (compared to 14% in 2019)

Highlights for fiscal year 2026

Korn Ferry's fiscal 2026 performance reflects the strength of our integrated model—combining deep client partnerships, scalable solutions, and industry-specific insights to drive sustainable growth and long-term value.

\$2.91B FEE REVENUE

\$5.22 DILUTED EARNINGS PER SHARE

\$277M NET INCOME ATTRIBUTABLE TO KORN FERRY

40% MARQUEE AND DIAMOND ACCOUNTS - % OF CONSOLIDATED FEE REVENUE

\$498M ADJUSTED EBITDA*

17.1% ADJUSTED EBITDA MARGIN*

\$221M RETURNED TO SHAREHOLDERS

\$1.88B ESTIMATED REMAINING FEES UNDER EXISTING CONTRACTS

* Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin are non-GAAP financial measures that the Company uses to supplement its results presented in accordance with U.S. GAAP.

Item 1. Business

Company Overview

Korn Ferry (referred to herein as the “Company” or in the first-person notations “we,” “our” and “us”) is a global consulting firm that powers individual and business performance. The impact we create spans entire organizations, but it always starts with people.

In every market and every technology shift, strategy sets direction, but people make it happen. They lead, adapt, innovate and execute the work that moves organizations forward.

For more than 50 years, Korn Ferry has studied how people and organizations perform. With decades of workforce intelligence and real-world experience, we’ve built a deep understanding of what drives organizational success, what gets in the way and what needs to change. We put that insight into practice every day.

Korn Ferry works across the full organization—from strategy and leadership to hiring, development, rewards, and the roles, skills and workforce models needed for the future. While many firms address individual parts of that system, we look across and connect them. By aligning leaders, teams and organizations around a common definition of success, we help organizations make better decisions, execute with confidence and achieve stronger outcomes.

Clients increasingly engage us through integrated, multi-year relationships that span a broad range of offerings and scalable delivery models. Our reach reflects the trust clients place in us. Across fiscal years 2025 and 2026, Korn Ferry worked with 94% of the S&P 100, 82% of the S&P 500, 86% of the S&P Europe 350, and 96% of Fortune’s Top 50 World’s Most Admired. These relationships span regions, industries and business models, reinforcing Korn Ferry’s role as a partner to many of the world’s leading and complex organizations.

In fiscal 2026, Korn Ferry was named a Founding Partner of the LA28 Olympic and Paralympic Games and the Official Talent and Organizational Consulting Partner. Entrusted to build and align the 5,000+ people who will power the Games, Korn Ferry is helping shape the workforce, leadership structure and organizational capabilities required to deliver one of the world’s most visible and operationally complex global events, work that reflects our broader role in helping organizations to succeed in high-stakes environments at pace and scale.

The Korn Ferry Advantage

What We Know

Korn Ferry brings together talent and organizational consulting expertise with more than 50 years of proprietary insight. Our consultants work with boards, CEOs, senior leaders and workforces around the world, giving us a practical view of how organizations are structured, led, staffed, rewarded and run.

We have one of the world’s deepest and broadest bodies of insight into how people and organizations perform, grounded in real performance in real organizations across industries, regions and markets. Built on more than 12 billion proprietary data points and decades of real-world application, we combine our expertise with our Foundational Assets—data, intellectual property (“IP”) and behavioral science—to help organizations identify opportunity and drive results.

How We Apply It

Our talent intelligence helps reveal patterns that are difficult to see in isolation, connecting leadership, workforce capability, rewards, structure and culture to provide a clearer view of organizational effectiveness. It helps identify where friction exists, where capability gaps are limiting execution and where change will have the greatest impact.

To make these insights accessible and actionable, Korn Ferry Talent Suite® brings them together in a consistent and scalable way. Increasingly, artificial intelligence (“AI”) capabilities help surface patterns, generate recommendations, and support decision-making by drawing on those insights. Together, these capabilities enable consultants and clients to access and apply Korn Ferry’s insight in a consistent and scalable way through embedded solutions and subscription-based offerings.

How We Help Clients Act on It

Many organizations address business challenges through separate initiatives. Korn Ferry helps clients understand how leadership, workforce and organizational decisions work together to drive results.

By connecting these factors to our clients’ business strategies, we help clients improve execution, deploy talent more effectively, focus investment on the areas that matter most and make better decisions about how their organizations grow, adapt and perform.

Intelligence in Action

Our business is organized around three connected elements: **Foundational Assets, Capabilities and Integrated Solutions**. Together, they allow us to connect insight, expertise and execution to help clients address complex business challenges.

Our **Foundational Assets** are the proprietary data, science and IP that inform our work and help clients make better people and organizational decisions.

- More than **115 million assessments** conducted across industries, functions and geographies.
- More than **11,000 validated success profiles** covering more than **30,000 job titles**.
- Compensation and rewards data from more than **29 million professionals across 31,000 organizations**.
- Employee engagement benchmarks based on approximately **44 million responses**.
- Culture survey data from approximately **7.1 million individuals across 500 organizations**.
- Pay policy and practice data covering nearly **160 countries**.

Our **Capabilities** are the areas of expertise we bring to clients.

- **Organization Strategy:** Aligning people, processes, structure and operating models to support business goals.
- **Assessment & Succession:** Evaluating potential, readiness, and fit to guide hiring, promotion, mobility and succession decisions.
- **Talent Acquisition:** Sourcing and hiring talent across all levels through executive search, professional recruiting, interim talent and Recruitment Process Outsourcing ("RPO").
- **Leadership & Professional Development:** Developing leaders and building critical skills through coaching, experiential learning and scalable digital programs.
- **Total Rewards:** Designing compensation, benefits, recognition and pay transparency strategies that support performance and reflect evolving regulatory and business priorities.
- **Board & CEO Services:** Advising boards and CEOs on leadership transitions, governance, succession and long-term planning.

Our **Integrated Solutions** combine multiple Capabilities to address high-priority business challenges.

- **Sales Effectiveness & Revenue Growth:** Improving salesforce structure, roles, skills and pay to strengthen go-to-market performance.
- **Productivity & Cost Optimization:** Redesigning work, roles, structures, and rewards to improve efficiency, simplify organizations and ensure talent is deployed effectively.
- **Workforce Readiness & AI Enablement:** Helping organizations prepare for changing business models and AI-enabled ways of working by aligning talent, skills, workforce capabilities and organizational structures.
- **Leadership & Succession:** Strengthening leadership pipelines, succession planning and executive readiness for critical roles.
- **Reward, Engagement & Pay Transparency:** Designing compensation, rewards and pay transparency strategies that support performance, retention and evolving regulatory requirements.
- **Strategy Execution & Change Management:** Turning strategy into action by aligning leadership, building commitment and driving cultural change.

Go-To-Market Approach

Central to our approach is We Are Korn Ferry, an enterprise-wide go-to-market model designed to bring the full breadth of Korn Ferry's capabilities, insights and expertise to clients. Rather than organizing around individual solution areas, we organize around client needs, bringing together expertise from across the firm to address increasingly interconnected business challenges. This approach helps our teams work more collaboratively across industries, functions, geographies and solutions, enabling clients to access the full breadth of Korn Ferry's capabilities and insights while positioning us to deepen relationships as client needs evolve over time.

Because our consultants work collaboratively across industries, functions and areas of expertise, we are able to apply a wider range of experiences and perspectives to client challenges. This helps clients benefit from what Korn Ferry is learning across markets and organizations, while creating additional opportunities for us to expand our relationships and deliver value across multiple areas of the business.

In fiscal 2026, approximately 27% of our consolidated fee revenue came from cross-solution referrals, up from 14% in 2018 when we began tracking this metric. This increase reflects the growing traction of We Are Korn Ferry, expanding client demand for connected solutions, and demonstrates the value of bringing together the full breadth of Korn Ferry's expertise to help clients achieve better business outcomes.

We serve clients through strategic account partnerships and flexible engagement models that are tailored to client needs. Core to this is our Marquee and Diamond Accounts Program (the "Program")—a structured approach to managing long-term relationships with many of the world's most complex organizations.

Clients within the Program are supported by dedicated account leaders who coordinate engagement across Korn Ferry's portfolio. This model supports consistent delivery, a deeper understanding of client priorities and broader access to the firm's capabilities. As of fiscal year-end 2026, our 350 Marquee and Diamond accounts represented approximately 40% of consolidated fee revenue—more than double their contribution at the Program's inception.

Outside the Program, we serve thousands of additional clients worldwide through both project-based and recurring engagements. These organizations range from emerging businesses to global enterprises that engage with us in ways that match their scale, priorities and pace of growth.

To deliver value at scale across this broad client base, we operate through three primary engagement models:

1. **Advisory engagements** – tailored consulting and talent acquisition services grounded in proprietary data, behavioral science and expert advisory.
2. **Embedded solutions** – technology-enabled capabilities integrated into client workflows and decision-making processes to support ongoing talent, leadership and organizational decisions.
3. **Subscription-based offerings** – licensed offerings that provide clients direct access to Korn Ferry's talent intelligence.

This diversified model balances project-based work with recurring revenue streams while maintaining flexibility to meet varying client needs. In fiscal 2026, approximately 82% of our assignments were with clients we had served in the prior three years—reflecting strong loyalty and long-term engagement.

Corporate Functions, Technology, and Global Footprint

Our global operating model supports the firm's alignment, consistency and ability to scale. Centralized teams spanning finance, legal, human resource ("HR"), technology, marketing and the Korn Ferry Institute ("KFI") support our work worldwide and enables effective, cohesive delivery.

Our technology capabilities support the firm's digital platforms, data assets and enterprise operations. We are integrating AI capabilities across the firm to enable consultants and clients to access and apply Korn Ferry's insights more effectively. By strengthening our platforms, protecting proprietary data and helping unlock the value of our Foundational Assets, AI supports how we deliver solutions, improve decision-making and expand the value of our offerings. In fiscal 2026, we accelerated firm-wide AI transformation initiatives designed to embed AI into key workflows and digital platforms across our solutions and enterprise functions, improving consultant effectiveness, efficiency, quality, and client outcomes while maintaining strong standards for security, transparency and responsible use.

As a firm, we operate across four regions—North America, EMEA, APAC, and Latin America—balancing global reach with local expertise. As of April 30, 2026, we had 98 offices in 51 countries.

Korn Ferry Institute

KFI is the firm's research and innovation hub. KFI develops the insights, analytics, and behavioral science that inform our IP, offerings and delivery models. Drawing on decades of proprietary research and real-world organizational data, KFI helps ensure our methodologies remain rigorous, relevant and responsive to changing workforce and business needs.

Culture & People

Our people are central to our success. Our culture—rooted in our values of inclusion, performance, honesty and knowledge—empowers employees to grow, collaborate and drive impact. We invest in internal mobility, leadership development and recognition programs that support long-term careers. Globally competitive benefits and flexible work models promote well-being, while our enterprise-wide promotion process highlights exceptional contributions. This commitment to our people is reflected in our global workforce, which is strategically distributed by function and region to support delivery at scale. As of April 30, 2026, Korn Ferry employed 8,965 full-time professionals.

	Consultants and execution staff ¹	Support staff ²	Total employees
Consulting	1,522	318	1,840
Digital	233	1,005	1,238
Executive Search	566	1,169	1,735
Professional Search & Interim	467	333	800
RPO	156	2,936	3,092
Corporate	—	260	260
Total	2,944	6,021	8,965

¹ Consultants and execution staff, primarily responsible for originating client services

² Support staff includes associates, researchers, administrative and support staff

Operating Model and Financial Reporting Alignment

To bring our strategy to life, we deliver services through five solution areas. These solutions reflect the breadth of our expertise and allow us to develop deep specialization, build proprietary insight and innovate within our areas of focus. They are further strengthened by industry, functional and regional expertise that gives Korn Ferry a practical understanding of the market dynamics, leadership challenges, workforce trends and competitive forces shaping organizations around the world. Centralized corporate functions help connect expertise, intelligence and delivery across the firm, driving alignment, connectivity and scale.

Beginning in the first quarter of fiscal 2027, our external reporting structure will transition from a solution-based presentation to a regional reporting model consisting of the Americas, EMEA and APAC. We will continue to provide new business, fee revenue and estimated remaining fees under existing contracts information through three groupings: Search (Executive Search and Professional Search), Talent & Organizational Solutions (Consulting and Digital), and Workforce Solutions (RPO and Interim). We believe this structure better reflects how work is delivered across the firm, aligns more closely with how clients buy our services and supports our We Are Korn Ferry operating model.

Fiscal 2026 Financial Performance

Our financial performance in fiscal 2026 is a direct result of our initiatives to integrate technology, deepen client relationships and drive growth. It also reflects the introduction of our We Are Korn Ferry initiative and the ongoing success of the Program. Together, these efforts are helping clients access the full breadth of our capabilities and insights, strengthening our position as a strategic enterprise partner and creating additional opportunities to serve clients across the firm. Long-term, strategic partnerships underscore the success of our client-first approach and our ability to deliver integrated, enterprise-wide solutions across diverse industries. As we continue to evolve and execute our strategy, we are confident that our investments in innovation and client-tailored solutions align with and support our growth plan, while delivering value to shareholders.

In fiscal 2026, we advanced our strategic priorities, delivering meaningful business results:

- \$2,907.5 million in fee revenue.
- Net Income Attributable to Korn Ferry was \$277.4 million with a margin of 9.5%, a 50bps increase compared to fiscal 2025.
- Adjusted EBITDA* was \$497.8 million with a margin of 17.1%, a 10bps increase compared to fiscal 2025.
- Diluted Earnings Per Share was \$5.22.
- We continued with our balanced approach to capital allocation and for the full year, the Company invested \$84.7 million in capital expenditures (excluding leasehold improvements and furniture & fixtures), \$18.5 million on debt service costs, and returned \$116.1 million and \$104.6 million to shareholders in the form of share repurchases and dividends, respectively.

*Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA and Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA margin are non-GAAP financial measures and have limitations as analytical tools. See Item 7. *Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations* for a discussion of why management believes the presentation of non-GAAP financial measures provide meaningful supplemental information regarding Korn Ferry's performance.

1. **Consulting** helps clients design and implement the talent strategies, organizational structures, and workforce capabilities and rewards to drive growth. Our consulting teams collaborate across Korn Ferry to deliver integrated solutions that support end-to-end transformation—from strategy through execution.

Fiscal 2026 highlights:

- Fee revenue was \$691.7 million.
- Adjusted EBITDA was \$118.4 million, and Adjusted EBITDA margin was 17.1%.
- The number of consulting and execution staff at year-end was 1,522 with an average bill rate (fee revenue divided by the number of hours worked by consultants and execution staff) of \$458 per hour.

Client Base: In fiscal 2026, Consulting supported over 4,300 clients globally with 32% of Consulting's fiscal 2026 fee revenue being referred from Korn Ferry's other solutions. Our clients span Fortune 500 companies, public institutions and high-growth innovators across industries and geographies.

Competition: The market for organizational consulting is competitive, with a mix of large advisory firms and specialized boutiques providing services in leadership assessment and development, transformation and workforce strategy and rewards. Korn Ferry's differentiation lies in its ability to leverage its Foundational Assets into its technology-enabled service offerings, creating unique and differentiated insights and end-to-end solutions that connect strategy and talent to drive business outcomes.

2. **Digital** develops and manages the technology, data, platform, and AI capabilities that power Talent Suite and help us unlock the value of our Foundational Assets. Working closely with our Solution teams, Digital enables consultants and clients to access and apply our insights through embedded and subscription-based offerings.

Fiscal 2026 highlights:

- Fee revenue was \$363.5 million.
- Subscription/license revenue was \$148.6 million, an increase of 7.9% compared to fiscal 2025.
- Adjusted EBITDA was \$113.1 million, and Adjusted EBITDA margin was 31.1%.

Client Base: In fiscal 2026, Digital engaged with more than 7,600 clients globally with 34% of Digital's fiscal 2026 fee revenue being referred from Korn Ferry's other solutions. Our clients come from the private, public and not-for-profit sectors, across every major industry and represent diverse business challenges. Subscription and license growth was driven by both direct access to the Talent Suite platform, as well as integrated delivery in partnership with our other solutions, driving increased client utilization and stickiness.

Competition: A broad range of HR technology companies compete in this space, including independent software vendors and enterprise HR platform providers. While many competitors focus on specific talent challenges, Korn Ferry differentiates itself through its ability to connect insights across the talent lifecycle by combining its Foundational Assets, technology, AI capabilities and advisory expertise. Talent Suite enables those insights to be embedded within client workflows, accessed directly through subscription-based offerings, or leveraged by Korn Ferry consultants to help clients improve performance and make more effective people and organizational decisions.

3. **Executive Search** delivers industry-leading executive recruitment across global markets, powered by decades of expertise and deep industry/sector specialization and Korn Ferry's own top-tier executive search professionals. We help organizations recruit board-level, C-suite and senior executive talent, using proprietary assessments, leadership benchmarks and deep functional insight to identify leaders who align with strategy, culture and long-term priorities. This solution is managed and reported on a geographic basis and represents four of the Company's reportable segments (Executive Search North America, Executive Search Europe, Middle East and Africa ("EMEA"), Executive Search Asia Pacific ("APAC") and Executive Search Latin America).

Fiscal 2026 highlights:

- Fee revenue was \$924.1 million.
- Adjusted EBITDA was \$237.4 million, and Adjusted EBITDA margin was 25.7%*.
- In fiscal 2026, we opened more than 6,500 new engagements with an average of 563 consultants.

*Executive Search Adjusted EBITDA and Executive Search Adjusted EBITDA margin are non-GAAP financial measures and have limitations as analytical tools. See Item 7. *Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations* for a discussion of why management believes the presentation of these non-GAAP financial measures provide meaningful supplemental information regarding Korn Ferry's performance.

Consultants are organized in six broad industry groups and bring an in-depth understanding of the market conditions and strategic management issues clients face within their sectors and geographies. In addition, we regularly look to expand our specialized expertise through internal development and strategic hiring in targeted growth areas. We also have consultants organized by centers of functional expertise. This helps our teams comprehensively grasp the specific requirements and nuances involved in the role itself. These partners bring a deep understanding of the functional dynamics—from strategy through to execution—enabling them to identify and place candidates who possess the necessary skills, knowledge and experience to excel in the role.

Client Base: In fiscal 2026, we partnered with more than 3,700 Executive Search engagement clients including many of the world's most recognized public and private enterprises.

Competition: Competitors include global executive search firms and specialized regional boutiques. Korn Ferry differentiates itself through a combination of deep industry expertise, global scale, proprietary assessment tools, and integration with leadership development and succession planning services. This integrated approach positions Korn Ferry to deliver high-impact talent solutions across diverse client needs.

- 4. Professional Search & Interim** focuses on scalable, high impact recruiting and interim talent solutions at the professional level that offer flexibility and speed in dynamic business environments. Korn Ferry helps clients rapidly place permanent professionals and senior/professional interim leaders across business-critical functions such as Finance and Accounting, IT, HR and Operations.

Fiscal 2026 highlights:

- Fee revenue was \$561.1 million.
- Adjusted EBITDA was \$121.2 million, and Adjusted EBITDA margin was 21.6%.
- Average bill rates were \$145 per hour in fiscal 2026.
- Professional Search annual fee revenue reached \$741K per consultant in fiscal 2026.

Client Base: In FY26, Professional Search & Interim partnered with over 3,100 clients globally delivering strategic hiring solutions at the intersection of speed, quality, and scalability, and 26% of Professional Search & Interim's fiscal 2026 fee revenue was referred from Korn Ferry's other solutions.

Competition: Professional Search competitors include regional search firms, global staffing companies and specialist recruiters. Korn Ferry differentiates itself by combining specialist recruitment with proprietary assessment tools, and integration with broader talent strategies. The firm's ability to work across professional-level and executive level search on both full-time and an interim basis enables clients to address immediate talent needs while building long-term professional/leadership pipelines—offering flexibility and insight as organizations navigate evolving workforce demands.

- 5. RPO** provides high-volume, outsourced hiring solutions that deliver end-to-end talent acquisition services for enterprise clients. These programs are delivered through global Talent Delivery Centers, using a technology-enabled platform and are designed and managed to align with each client's business objectives, leveraging Korn Ferry's IP, data, science and deep talent expertise. Advanced technology and AI-driven tools are used to enhance the platform to drive scale, efficiency and quality, while offering an engaging experience for candidates throughout the hiring process.

Fiscal 2026 highlights:

- Fee revenue was \$367.1 million.
- Adjusted EBITDA was \$57.7 million, and Adjusted EBITDA margin was 15.7%.
- New business was \$543.9 million in fiscal 2026 with 43% from New Logo clients (new RPO engagements).

Client Base: RPO supported more than 250 enterprise clients in fiscal 2026 with strategic hiring programs and large-scale workforce buildouts across regions and sectors, and 66% of RPO's fiscal 2026 fee revenue was referred from Korn Ferry's other solutions.

Competition: The RPO market includes a broad range of global and regional firms offering high-volume recruitment solutions. Korn Ferry stands apart through its ability to combine proprietary data, IP, technology-enabled service delivery and advisory expertise into fully integrated talent acquisition programs. The firm's use of AI and automation enhances decision-making, accelerates time-to-fill and improves hiring precision at scale. This approach supports consistent hiring outcomes and positions Korn Ferry as a long-term strategic partner for clients.

Available Information

Korn Ferry files annual, quarterly, and current reports, proxy statements, and other documents with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"), according to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act").

Our reports, proxy statements, and other documents filed electronically with the SEC are available at the website maintained by the SEC at <https://www.sec.gov>.

We also make available, free of charge on the Investor Relations portion of our website at <http://ir.kornferry.com>, those annual, quarterly, and current reports, and, if applicable, amendments to those reports, filed or furnished under Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such reports with, or furnish them to, the SEC at www.sec.gov.

Our Corporate Governance Guidelines, Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, and the charters of the Audit Committee, Compensation and Personnel Committee, and Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee of our Board of Directors are also posted on the Investor Relations portion of our website at <http://ir.kornferry.com>. Stockholders may request copies of these documents by writing to our Corporate Secretary at 1900 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 1225, Los Angeles, California 90067.

In addition, we make available on the Investor Relations portion of our website at <http://ir.kornferry.com> press releases and related earnings presentations and other essential information, which we encourage you to review.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

The discussion below describes the material factors, events, and uncertainties that make an investment in our securities risky, and these risk factors should be considered carefully together with all other information in this Annual Report, including the financial statements and notes thereto. Statements in this section are based on the Company's beliefs and opinions regarding matters that could materially adversely affect the Company in the future. References to past events are provided by way of example only and are not intended to be a complete listing or representation as to whether or not such factors have occurred in the past. Moreover, the factors, events and contingencies discussed below are not the only ones we face and should not be considered a complete statement of all potential factors, events or contingencies that the Company faces or may face in the future. Our business, financial condition or results of operations could be materially adversely affected by the occurrence of any of these risks. Additional risks not presently known to us or that we currently deem immaterial may also arise and impair our business operations.

Risks Related to Our Business

We face significant competition. Competition in our industries could result in lost market share, reduced demand for our services, and/or require us to charge lower prices for our services, which could adversely affect our operating results and future growth.

We continue to face significant competition within each of our services and product offerings. The human resource consulting market has been traditionally fragmented and a number of large consulting firms, such as AON, Deloitte, McKinsey, Mercer and Willis Towers Watson have built businesses in human resource consulting to serve these needs. Our consulting business line has faced, and continues to face competition from human resource consulting businesses. Many of these competitors are significantly larger than Korn Ferry and have considerable resources at their disposal, allowing for potentially significant investment to grow their human resource consulting business. Digital products in the human resource market have been traditionally fragmented and a number of firms such as AON, Eightfold, Hogan, Mercer, SHL, Richardson/Challenger, Willis Towers Watson and other boutique HR technology firms offer competitive products. Competitors in the digital marketplace are a combination of large, well-capitalized firms and niche players who have received multiple rounds of private financing. Increased competition, whether as a result of professional and social networking website providers, traditional executive search firms, sole proprietors and in-house human resource professionals (as noted above) or larger consulting firms building human resources consulting businesses, may lead to pricing pressures that could negatively impact our business. For example, increased competition could require us to charge lower prices, and/or cause us to lose market share, each of which could reduce our fee revenue.

Our executive search services face competition from both traditional and non-traditional competitors that provide job placement services, including other large global executive search firms, smaller specialty firms and web-based firms. We also face increased competition from sole proprietors and in-house human resource professionals whose ability to provide job placement services has been enhanced by professional profiles made available on the internet and enhanced social media-based or AI-based search tools. The continued growth of the shared economy and related freelancing platform sites may also negatively impact demand for our services by allowing employers seeking services to connect with employees in real time and without any significant cost. Traditional executive search competitors include Egon Zehnder, Heidrick & Struggles International, Inc., Russell Reynolds Associates and Spencer Stuart. In each of our markets, one or more of our competitors may possess greater resources, greater name recognition, lower overhead or other costs and longer operating histories than we do, which may give them an advantage in obtaining future clients, capitalizing on new technology and attracting qualified professionals in these markets. Additionally, specialty firms can focus on regional or functional markets or on particular industries and executive search firms that have a smaller client base are subject to fewer off-limits arrangements. There are no extensive barriers to entry into the executive search industry and new recruiting firms continue to enter the market.

We believe the continuing development and increased availability of information technology will continue to attract new competitors, especially AI-enabled companies, web-enabled professional and social networking website providers, and these providers may be facilitating a company's ability to insource their recruiting capabilities. Competitors in these fields include Eightfold AI, Google for Jobs, HireVue, iCIMS, Indeed, Jobvite, LinkedIn, Paradox, Phenom, Symphony Talent and Yello. As these providers continue to evolve, they may develop offerings similar to or more expansive than ours, thereby increasing competition for our services or more broadly causing disruption in the executive search industry. Further, as technology continues to develop and the shared economy continues to grow, we expect that the use of freelancing platform sites will become more prevalent. As a result, companies may turn to such sites for their talent needs, which could negatively impact demand for the services we offer.

Our RPO services primarily compete for business with other RPO providers such as Alexander Mann Solutions, Allegis, Cielo, Randstad, WilsonHCG, Hudson and LHH. Professional Search competes for mid-level professional search assignments with regional contingency recruitment firms and large national retained recruitment firms such as Michael Page, Robert Half and Hays, while our Interim services compete with firms such as Axiom, Heidrick & Struggles, KForce, MLA, RGP and Robert Half. In addition, some organizations have developed or may develop internal solutions to address talent acquisition that may be competitive with our solutions. This is a highly competitive and developing industry with numerous specialists. To compete successfully and achieve our growth targets for our talent acquisition business, we must continue to support and develop assessment and analytics solutions, maintain and grow our proprietary database, deliver demonstrable return on investment to clients, support our products and services globally, and continue to provide consulting and training to support our assessment products. Our failure to compete effectively could adversely affect our operating results and future growth.

We are limited in our ability to recruit candidates from certain of our clients due to off-limit agreements with those clients and for client relation and marketing purposes. Such limitations could harm our business.

Either by agreement with clients, or for client relations or marketing purposes, we are required to or elect to refrain from, for a specified period of time, recruiting candidates from a client when conducting searches on behalf of other clients. These off-limit agreements can cause us to lose search opportunities to our competition. The duration and scope of the off-limit agreement, including whether it covers all operations of the client and its affiliates or only certain divisions of a client, generally are subject to negotiation or internal policies and may depend on factors such as the scope, size and complexity of the client's business, the length of the client relationship and the frequency with which we have been engaged to perform executive and professional searches for the client. We cannot ensure that off-limit agreements will not impede our growth or our ability to attract and serve new clients, or otherwise harm our business.

Failure to recruit and retain qualified and experienced consultants could result in a loss of clients which in turn could cause a decline in our revenue and harm to our business.

We compete with other executive, professional search and interim and consulting firms for qualified and experienced consultants. These other firms may be able to offer greater bonuses, incentives or compensation and benefits or more attractive lifestyle choices, career paths, office cultures, or geographic locations than we do. Competition for these consultants typically increases during periods of wage inflation, labor constraints, and/or low unemployment and can result in material increases to our costs and stock usage under authorized employee stock plans, among other impacts.

Recruiting and retaining consultants in our industry is particularly important because, generally, a small number of consultants have primary responsibility for a client relationship. Because client responsibility is so concentrated, the loss of key consultants may lead to the loss of client relationships. In fiscal 2026, our top six consultants combined generated business equal to approximately 3% of our total fee revenues. Furthermore, our top ten consultants combined generated business equal to approximately 4% of our total fee revenues. This risk is heightened due to the general portability of a consultant's business: consultants have in the past, and will in the future, terminate their employment with our Company. Any decrease in the quality of our reputation, reduction in our compensation levels relative to our peers or modifications of our compensation program, whether as a result of insufficient revenue, a decline in the market price of our common stock or for any other reason, could impair our ability to retain existing consultants or attract additional qualified consultants with the requisite experience, skills and established client relationships. Our failure to retain our most productive consultants, whether in Executive Search, Consulting, Digital, Professional Search & Interim or RPO, or maintain the quality of service to which our clients are accustomed, as well as the ability of a departing consultant to move business to his or her new employer, could result in a loss of clients, which could in turn cause our fee revenue to decline and our business to be harmed. We may also lose clients if the departing consultant has widespread name recognition or a reputation as a specialist in his or her line of business in a specific industry or management function. We could also lose additional consultants if they choose to join the departing consultant at another executive search or consulting firm. Failing to limit departing consultants from moving business or recruiting our consultants to a competitor could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We are working to advance culture change through the continued implementation of inclusion and talent development initiatives throughout our organization. If we do not or are perceived not to successfully implement these initiatives, our ability to recruit, attract and retain talent may be adversely impacted and shifts in perspective and expectations about social issues and priorities surrounding such initiatives may occur at a faster pace than we are capable of managing effectively. If we are unable to identify, recruit and retain sufficient talent in key positions, it may prevent us from achieving our strategic vision, disrupt our business, impact revenues, increase costs, damage employee morale, impact our ability to keep pace with the continuing changes in technology, such as with AI, and client demand within the professional services market and affect the quality and continuity of client service.

Failing to maintain our professional reputation and the goodwill associated with our brand name could seriously harm our business.

We depend on our overall reputation and brand name recognition to secure new engagements and to hire qualified professionals. Our success also depends on the individual reputations of our professionals. We obtain a majority of our new engagements from existing clients or from referrals by those clients. Any client who is dissatisfied with our services can adversely affect our ability to secure new engagements. If any factor, including poor performance or negative publicity, whether or not true, hurts our reputation, we may experience difficulties in competing successfully for both new engagements and qualified consultants, which could seriously harm our business.

As we develop new services, obtain clients, enter new practices and lines of business, and focus more of our business on providing a full range of client solutions, the demands on our business and our operating and legal risks may increase.

As part of our corporate strategy, we are attempting to market a more unified firm bringing together the full range of our capabilities and solutions to address our clients' talent and organizational challenges, including to accelerate cross-Solution integration and deepen our client-centric focus, across the life cycle of a policy, program, project or initiative. We are also regularly searching for ways to provide new services to clients, such as our entry into the Interim business in fiscal 2022 and strategic acquisitions in fiscal 2022 through fiscal 2025. This strategy may not be effective or timely executed, due to disruptions or operational challenges that may arise from efforts to consolidate or coordinate new teams, areas of the business, marketing, technical expertise or business operations. Even if this strategy is effectively executed, it may prove insufficient in light of changes in market or economic conditions, workforce trends, technology, competitive pressures or other external factors. In addition, we plan to extend our services to new clients and into new lines of business and geographic locations. As we focus on developing new services, clients, practice areas and lines of business; acquire or dispose of businesses; and engage in business in new geographic locations, our operations are exposed to additional as well as enhanced risks.

In particular, our growth efforts place substantial additional demands on our management and staff, as well as on our information, financial, administrative and operational systems. We may not be able to manage these demands successfully. Growth may require increased recruiting efforts, opening new offices, increased business development, selling, marketing and other actions that are expensive and entail increased risk. We may need to invest more in our people and systems, controls, compliance efforts, policies and procedures than we anticipate. Therefore, even if we do grow, the demands on our people and systems, controls, compliance efforts, policies and procedures may exceed the benefits of such growth, and our operating results may suffer, at least in the short-term, and perhaps in the long-term.

Efforts involving a different focus and/or new services, clients, practice areas, solutions, offices and geographic locations entail inherent risks associated with our inexperience and competition from mature participants in those areas. Our inexperience may result in costly decisions that could harm our profit and operating results. In particular, new or improved services often relate to the development, implementation and improvement of critical infrastructure or operating systems that our clients may view as "mission critical," and if we fail to satisfy the needs of our clients in providing these services, our clients could incur significant costs and losses for which they could seek compensation from us. As our business continues to evolve and we provide a wider range of services, we will become increasingly dependent upon our employees, particularly those operating in business environments less familiar to us. Failure to identify, hire, train and retain talented employees who share our values could have a negative effect on our reputation and our business.

We are subject to potential legal liability from clients, employees, candidates for employment, stockholders and others. Insurance coverage may not be available to cover all of our potential liability and available coverage may not be sufficient to cover all claims that we may incur.

We are exposed to potential claims with respect to the executive search process and our consulting services, among numerous other matters. For example, a client could assert a claim for matters such as breach of an off-limit agreement or recommending a candidate who subsequently proves to be unsuitable for the position filled. Further, the current employer of a candidate whom we placed could file a claim against us alleging interference with an employment contract; a candidate could assert an action against us for failure to maintain the confidentiality of the candidate's employment search; and a candidate or employee could assert an action against us for alleged discrimination, violations of labor and employment law or other matters. Also, in various countries, we are subject to data protection, employment and other laws impacting the processing of candidate information and other regulatory requirements that could give rise to liabilities/claims. Client dissatisfaction with the consulting services provided by our consultants may also lead to claims against us.

Additionally, as part of our consulting services, we often send a team of leadership consultants to our clients' workplaces. Such consultants generally have access to client information systems and confidential information. An inherent risk of such activity includes possible claims of misuse or misappropriation of client IP, confidential information, funds or other property, as well as harassment, criminal activity, torts, or other claims. Such claims may result in negative publicity, injunctive relief, criminal investigations and/or charges, payment by us of monetary damages or fines, or other material adverse effects on our business.

From time to time, we may also be subject to legal actions or claims brought by our stockholders, including securities, derivative and class actions, for a variety of matters related to our operations, such as significant business transactions, cybersecurity incidents, volatility in our stock, and our responses to stockholder activism, among others. Such actions or claims and their resolution may result in defense costs, as well as settlements, fines or judgments against us, some of which are not, or cannot be, covered by insurance. The payment of any such costs, settlements, fines or judgments that are not insured could have a material adverse effect on our business. In addition, such matters may affect the availability or cost of some of our insurance coverage, which could adversely impact our results of operations and expose us to increased risks that would be uninsured.

We cannot ensure that our insurance will cover all claims or that insurance coverage will be available at economically acceptable rates. Our ability to obtain insurance, its coverage levels, deductibles and premiums, are all dependent on market factors, our loss history and insurers' perception of our overall risk profile. Our insurance may also require us to meet a deductible. Significant uninsured liabilities could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We are subject to numerous and varied government regulations across the jurisdictions in which we operate.

Our business is subject to various federal, state, local, and foreign laws and regulations that are complex, change frequently and may become more stringent over time. Future legislation, regulatory changes or policy shifts under the current U.S. administration or other governments could in the future impact our business. Our failure to comply with applicable laws and regulations could restrict our ability to provide certain services including to federal, state, local and foreign governments or result in the imposition of fines and penalties, substantial regulatory and compliance costs, litigation expense, adverse publicity, and loss of revenue. We incur, and expect to continue to incur, significant expenses in our attempt to comply with these laws, and our businesses are also subject to an increasing degree of compliance oversight by regulators and by our clients. In addition, our Digital services and increasing use of technology in our business expose us to data privacy and cybersecurity laws and regulations that vary and are evolving across jurisdictions. These and other laws and regulations, as well as laws and regulations in the various states or in other countries, could limit our ability to pursue business opportunities we might otherwise consider engaging in, impose additional costs or restrictions on us, result in significant loss of revenue, impact the value of assets we hold, or otherwise significantly adversely affect our business. Any failure by us to comply with applicable laws or regulations could also result in significant liability to us from private legal actions, or may result in the cessation of our operations or portions of our operations or impositions of fines and restrictions on our ability to carry on or expand our operations. Our operations could also be negatively affected by changes to laws and regulations or their application or interpretation and enhanced regulatory oversight of our clients and us. These changes may compel us to change our prices, may restrict our ability to implement price increases, and may limit the manner in which or where we conduct our business or otherwise may have a negative impact on our ability to generate revenues, earnings, and cash flows. If we are unable to adapt our products and services to conform to the new laws and regulations, or if these laws and regulations have a negative impact on our clients, we may experience client losses or increased operating costs, and our business and results of operations could be negatively affected.

As we incorporate AI and machine learning into our business there are uncertainties in the legal regulatory regime relating to AI that may require significant resources to modify and maintain business practices to comply with U.S. and non-U.S. laws, the nature of which cannot be determined at this time. Several jurisdictions around the globe, including Europe and certain U.S. states, have already proposed or enacted laws governing AI. For example, European regulators have proposed stringent AI regulations and laws, and the Company expects other jurisdictions will adopt similar legislation. Other jurisdictions may decide to adopt similar or more restrictive legislation that may render the use of such technologies challenging, impossible or financially prohibitive. Violations of these laws and regulations may lead to reputational damage, financial penalties and increased regulatory scrutiny.

Our business and operations are impacted by developing laws and regulations, as well as evolving investor and customer expectations with regard to, corporate responsibility matters and reporting, which expose us to numerous risks.

We are subject to evolving laws, regulations and expectations regarding corporate responsibility matters, including sustainability, the environment, climate change, human capital management, data privacy and cybersecurity, business risks and opportunities, including shifts in market preferences for reporting, more sustainable or socially responsible products and services, and other actions. These requirements, expectations, and/or frameworks, which can include assessments and ratings published by third-party firms, are not synchronized and vary by stakeholder, industry and geography. As a result, they may: increase the time and cost of our efforts to monitor and comply with those obligations; impact our business opportunities, supplier and customer relationships and reputation; limit our ability to satisfy all stakeholders, some of whom may disagree with our focus on such initiatives; and expose us to heightened scrutiny, liability, and risks that could negatively affect us. We report on our aspirations, targets and initiatives related to corporate responsibility matters. Our

ability to achieve our corporate responsibility aspirations, which may change, or to meet evolving expectations is not guaranteed and is subject to numerous risks, including the existence, cost and availability of certain methodologies and processes, the acquisition and integration of new entities and trends in demand. Failing to accurately report, progress on, or meet any such aspirations or expectations (including a perceived failure to do so) on a timely basis or at all could negatively affect our business, growth, results of operations and reputation.

Our inability to successfully recover should we experience a disaster or other business continuity problem could cause material financial loss, loss of human capital, regulatory actions, reputational harm or legal liability.

Should we experience a disaster or other business continuity problem, such as a natural disaster, unusual weather conditions, terrorist attack, security breach, power loss, telecommunications failure or other man-made disaster, our continued success will depend, in part, on the availability of our personnel, our office facilities, and the proper functioning of our computer, telecommunication and other related systems and operations. In such an event, we could experience near-term operational challenges with regard to particular areas of our operations. In particular, our ability to recover from any disaster or other business continuity problem will depend on our ability to protect our technology infrastructure against damage from business continuity events that could have a significant disruptive effect on our operations. For example, a large number of our corporate staff are based in California, which has a high level of risk and past damages from wildfires and earthquakes. The impacts of climate change may present risks, including damage to assets and technology caused by extreme weather events and may otherwise heighten or exacerbate the occurrence of such weather events. We could potentially lose client data or experience material adverse interruptions to our operations or delivery of services to our clients in a disaster. A disaster on a significant scale or affecting certain of our key operating areas within or across regions, or our inability to successfully recover should we experience a disaster, pandemic or other business continuity problem, could materially interrupt our business operations and cause material financial loss, loss of human capital, regulatory actions, reputational harm, damaged client relationships or legal liability.

Risks Related to Our Profitability

We may not be able to align our cost structure with our revenue level, which in turn may require additional financing in the future that may not be available at all or may be available only on unfavorable terms.

Our efforts to align our cost structure with the current realities of our markets may not be successful. When actual or projected fee revenues are negatively impacted by weakening customer demand, we have and may again find it necessary to take cost cutting measures so that we can minimize the impact on our profitability, such as the restructuring initiated in the first half of fiscal 2024. Failing to maintain a balance between our cost structure and our revenue could adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations and lead to negative cash flows, which in turn might require us to obtain additional financing to meet our capital needs. If we are unable to secure such additional financing on favorable terms, or at all, our ability to fund our operations could be impaired, which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.

Our financial results could suffer if we are unable to achieve or maintain adequate utilization and suitable billing rates for our consultants.

Our profitability depends, to a large extent, on the utilization and billing rates of our professionals. Utilization of our professionals is affected by a number of factors, including: the number and size of client engagements; the timing of the commencement, completion and termination of engagements (for example, the commencement or termination of multiple RPO engagements could have a significant impact on our business, including significant fluctuations in our fee revenue, since these types of engagements are generally larger, in terms of both staffing and fee revenue generated, than our other engagements); our ability to transition our consultants efficiently from completed engagements to new engagements; the hiring of additional consultants because there is generally a transition period for new consultants that results in a temporary drop in our utilization rate; unanticipated changes in the scope of client engagements; our ability to forecast demand for our services and thereby maintain an appropriate level of consultants; and conditions affecting the industries in which we practice, as well as general economic conditions.

The billing rates of our consultants that we are able to charge are also affected by a number of factors, including: our clients' perception of our ability to add value through our services; the market demand for the services we provide, which may vary globally or within particular industries that we serve; an increase in the number of clients in the government sector in the industries we serve; the introduction of new services by us or our competitors; our competition and the pricing policies of our competitors; the introduction of new technologies, such as generative and agentic AI, which may compete with or affect the pricing of our services; and current economic conditions.

If we are unable to achieve and maintain adequate overall utilization, as well as maintain or increase the billing rates for our consultants, our financial results could materially suffer. In addition, our consultants oftentimes perform services at the physical locations of our clients. Natural disasters, pandemics, disruptions to travel and transportation or problems with communications systems negatively impact our ability to perform services for, and interact with, our clients at their physical locations, which could have an adverse effect on our business and results of operations.

The profitability of our fixed-fee engagements with clients may not meet our expectations if we underestimate the cost of these engagements when pricing them.

When making proposals for fixed-fee engagements, we estimate the costs and timing for completing the engagements and these estimates may not be accurate. Any increased or unexpected costs or unanticipated delays in connection with the performance of fixed-fee engagements, including delays caused by factors outside our control, could make these contracts less profitable or unprofitable, which would have an adverse effect on our profit margin. Clients may also delay or cancel engagements, which could cause expected revenues to be realized at a later time or not at all. For the years ended 2026, 2025 and 2024, fixed-fee engagements represented 23%, 23%, and 24% of our revenues, respectively.

Inflationary pressure has adversely impacted and may continue to adversely impact our profitability.

Demand for our services is affected by global economic conditions and the general level of economic activity in the geographic regions in which we operate. During periods of slowed economic activity, many companies hire fewer permanent employees, and our business, financial condition and results of operations have been and may in the future be adversely affected. If unfavorable changes in regional or global economic conditions occur, our business, financial condition and results of operations could suffer. Accelerated and pronounced economic pressures, such as the ongoing inflationary cost pressures and recent increases in interest rates, as well as geopolitical uncertainty, have negatively impacted, and may continue to negatively impact our expense base, by increasing our operating costs, including labor, borrowing, and other costs of doing business. Continued inflationary pressures may result in increases in operating costs that we may not be able to fully offset by raising prices for our services because if we do our clients may choose to reduce their business with us, which may reduce our operating margin.

Risks Related to Accounting and Taxation

Foreign currency exchange rate risks affect our results of operations.

A material portion of our revenue and expenses are generated by our operations in foreign countries, and we expect that our foreign operations will account for a material portion of our revenue and expenses in the future. Most of our international expenses and revenue are denominated in foreign currencies. As a result, our financial results are affected by changes in foreign currency exchange rates or weak economic conditions in foreign markets in which we have operations, among other factors. Global events, including political instability, international conflicts, trade disputes, economic sanctions, inflation, increasing interest rates and emerging market volatility, and the resulting uncertainties, may cause foreign currency exchange rates to fluctuate in relation to the U.S. dollar. Fluctuations in the value of those currencies in relation to the U.S. dollar have caused and will continue to cause dollar-translated amounts to vary from one period to another. Such variations expose us to both adverse as well as beneficial movements in currency exchange rates. Given the volatility of exchange rates, we are not always able to manage effectively our currency translation or transaction risks, which has and may continue to adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

We have deferred tax assets that we may not be able to use under certain circumstances.

If we are unable to generate sufficient future taxable income in certain jurisdictions, or if there is a significant change in the time period within which the underlying temporary differences become taxable or deductible, we could be required to increase our valuation allowances against our deferred tax assets. This would result in an increase in our effective tax rate, and an adverse effect on our future operating results. In addition, changes in statutory tax rates may also change our deferred tax assets or liability balances, with either a favorable or unfavorable impact on our effective tax rate. Our deferred tax assets may also be impacted by new legislation or regulation.

Risks Related to Our Financing/Indebtedness

Our level of indebtedness could adversely affect our financial condition, our ability to operate our business, react to changes in the economy or our industry, prevent us from fulfilling our obligations under our indebtedness and could divert our cash flow from operations for debt payments.

As of April 30, 2026, we had approximately \$400.0 million in total indebtedness outstanding, and \$845.7 million of availability under our \$850.0 million five-year senior secured revolving credit facility (the "Facility") provided for under our Credit Agreement, on July 1, 2025 (the "Credit Agreement") that we entered into with a syndicate of banks and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association as administrative agent. Subject to the limits contained in the Credit Agreement that govern our Facility and the indenture governing our \$400.0 million principal amount of the 4.625% Senior Unsecured Notes due 2027 (the "Notes"), we may be able to incur substantial additional debt from time to time to finance working capital, capital expenditures, investments or acquisition, or for other purposes. If we do so, the risks related to our debt could increase.

Specifically, our level of debt could have important consequences to us, including the following: it may be difficult for us to satisfy our obligations, including debt service requirements under our outstanding debt; our ability to obtain additional financing for working capital, capital expenditures, debt service requirements, acquisitions or other general corporate purposes may be impaired; requiring a substantial portion of cash flow from operations to be dedicated to the payment of principal and interest on our indebtedness, including the Notes, therefore reducing our ability to use our cash flow to fund our operations, capital expenditures, future business opportunities and other purposes; we are more vulnerable to economic downturns and adverse industry conditions and our flexibility to plan for, or react to, changes in our business or industry is more limited; our ability to capitalize on business opportunities and to react to competitive pressures, as compared to our competitors, may be compromised due to our high level of debt and the restrictive covenants in the Credit Agreement and

the indenture governing our Notes; our ability to borrow additional funds or to refinance debt may be limited; and it may cause potential or existing customers to not contract with us due to concerns over our ability to meet our financial obligations, such as insuring against our professional liability risks, under such contracts. Furthermore, our debt under our Facility bears interest at variable rates.

Despite our indebtedness levels, we and our subsidiaries may still incur substantially more debt, which could further exacerbate the risks associated with our substantial leverage.

We and our subsidiaries may incur substantial additional indebtedness in the future. Although the Credit Agreement and the indenture governing our Notes contain restrictions on the incurrence of additional indebtedness, these restrictions are subject to several qualifications and exceptions, and the indebtedness that may be incurred in compliance with these restrictions could be substantial. If we incur additional debt, the risks associated with our leverage, including those described above, would increase. Further, the restrictions in the indenture governing the Notes and the Credit Agreement will not prevent us from incurring obligations, such as trade payables, that do not constitute indebtedness as defined in such debt instruments. As of April 30, 2026, we had \$845.7 million available to incur additional secured indebtedness under our Facility.

Our variable rate indebtedness subjects us to interest rate risk, which could cause our indebtedness service obligations to increase significantly.

Interest rates fluctuate. As a result, interest rates on the Facility or other variable rate debt offerings could be higher or lower than current levels. When interest rates increase, as they have recently, our debt service obligations on our variable rate indebtedness, if any, increase even though the amount borrowed remained the same, and our net income and cash flows, including cash available for servicing our indebtedness, correspondingly decrease.

We may be unable to service our indebtedness.

Our ability to make scheduled payments on and to refinance our indebtedness depends on and is subject to our financial and operating performance, which in turn is affected by general and regional economic, financial, competitive, business and other factors, all of which are beyond our control, including the availability of financing in the international banking and capital markets. Lower total revenue generally will reduce our cash flow. We cannot assure you that our business will generate sufficient cash flow from operations or that future borrowings will be available to us in an amount sufficient to enable us to service our debt, to refinance our debt or to fund our other liquidity needs.

If we are unable to meet our debt service obligations or to fund our other liquidity needs, we will need to restructure or refinance all or a portion of our debt, which could cause us to default on our debt obligations and impair our liquidity. Our ability to restructure or refinance our debt will depend on the condition of the capital markets and our financial condition at such time. Any refinancing of our indebtedness could be at higher interest rates and may require us to comply with more onerous covenants that could further restrict our business operations.

Moreover, in the event of a default, the holders of our indebtedness, including the Notes, could elect to declare all the funds borrowed to be due and payable, together with accrued and unpaid interest, if any. The lenders under the Facility could also elect to terminate their commitments thereunder, cease making further loans, and institute foreclosure proceedings against their collateral, and we could be forced into bankruptcy or liquidation. If we breach our covenants under the Facility, we would be in default thereunder. The lenders could exercise their rights, as described above, and we could be forced into bankruptcy or liquidation.

The agreements governing our debt impose significant operating and financial restrictions on us and our subsidiaries, which may prevent us from capitalizing on business opportunities.

The Credit Agreement and the indenture governing the Notes impose significant operating and financial restrictions on us. These restrictions limit our ability and the ability of our subsidiaries to, among other things: incur or guarantee additional debt or issue capital stock; pay dividends and make other distributions on, or redeem or repurchase, capital stock; make certain investments; incur certain liens; enter into transactions with affiliates; merge or consolidate; enter into agreements that restrict the ability of subsidiaries to make dividends, distributions or other payments to us or the guarantors; in the case of the indenture governing our Notes, designate restricted subsidiaries as unrestricted subsidiaries; and transfer or sell assets.

We and our subsidiaries are subject to covenants, representations and warranties in respect of the Facility, including financial covenants as defined in the Credit Agreement. See "Note 11 – Long-Term Debt" of our notes to our consolidated financial statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

As a result of these restrictions, we are limited as to how we conduct our business, and we may be unable to raise additional debt or equity financing to compete effectively or to take advantage of new business opportunities. The terms of any future indebtedness we may incur could include more restrictive covenants. We cannot assure you that we will be able to maintain compliance with these covenants in the future and, if we fail to do so, that we will be able to obtain waivers from the lenders and/or amend the covenants.

Our failure to comply with the restrictive covenants described above and/or the terms of any future indebtedness from time to time could result in an event of default, which, if not cured or waived, could result in our being required to repay these borrowings before their due date. If we are forced to refinance these borrowings on less favorable terms or cannot refinance these borrowings, our results of operations and financial condition could be adversely affected.

A decline in our operating results or available cash could cause us to experience difficulties in complying with covenants contained in more than one agreement, which could result in our bankruptcy or liquidation.

If we sustain a decline in our operating results or available cash, we could experience difficulties in complying with the financial covenants contained in the Credit Agreement. The failure to comply with such covenants could result in an event of default under the Facility and by reason of cross-acceleration or cross-default provisions, other indebtedness may then become immediately due and payable. In addition, should an event of default occur, the lenders under our Facility could elect to terminate their commitments thereunder, cease making loans and institute foreclosure proceedings against our assets, and we could be forced into bankruptcy or liquidation. If our operating performance declines, we may in the future need to obtain waivers from the lenders under our Facility to avoid being in default. If we breach our covenants under our Facility and seek a waiver, we may not be able to obtain a waiver from the lenders thereunder. If this occurs, we would be in default under our Facility, the lenders could exercise their rights, as described above, and we could be forced into bankruptcy or liquidation.

Risks Related to Technology, Cybersecurity and Intellectual Property

Technological advances may significantly disrupt the labor market and weaken demand for human capital at a rapid rate.

Our success is directly dependent on our customers' demands for talent. As technology continues to evolve, more tasks currently performed by people have been and may continue to be replaced by automation, robotics, machine learning, AI and other technological advances outside of our control. The human resource industry has been and continues to be impacted by significant technological changes, enabling companies to offer services competitive with ours. Many of those technological changes may (i) reduce demand for our services, (ii) enable the development of competitive products or services, or (iii) enable our current customers to reduce or bypass the use of our services, particularly in lower-skill job categories. Additionally, rapid changes in AI, such as with generative and agentic AI, which involves the use of advanced algorithms and machine learning techniques to create content, generate ideas, or simulate human-like behaviors, and block chain-based technology are increasing the competitive landscape. We may not be successful in anticipating or responding to these changes and demand for our services could be further reduced by advanced technologies being deployed by our competitors or new competitors leveraging AI and other technologies to offer competitive services at lower costs and quicker turnaround, disrupting our business model. Technological developments such as these may materially affect the cost and use of technology by our clients and demand for our services, and if we do not sufficiently invest in new technology and industry developments, or if we do not make the right strategic investments to respond to these developments and successfully drive innovation, our services and solutions, our ability to generate demand for our services, attract and retain clients, and our ability to develop and achieve a competitive advantage and continue to grow could be negatively affected. If we are unable to keep pace with industry changes this could result in an impairment of goodwill or other intangible assets and would have a negative impact on our profitability and operating results.

Our development and use of AI, as well as the adoption of AI by our clients, candidates, and competitors, present competitive, operational, financial, cybersecurity, legal, regulatory, and reputational risks that could adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We use, and intend to further develop and utilize, AI, including generative AI, across our businesses, digital products and operations. Key risks relating to our use of AI and the expansion of AI's capabilities in our industry include, but are not limited to:

- **Data** - Our use of AI depends on the integrity, quality and availability of large data sets and systems; corrupted, incomplete, biased or unreliable data, model drift, or outages could produce flawed or biased output or disrupt our services.
- **Cyber threat** - AI may expand our attack surface, and threat actors increasingly use AI to mount more sophisticated attacks against us, our vendors and our clients.
- **Legal compliance** - Our use of AI may also present risks of claims of noncompliance with evolving AI and employment laws, breaches of data privacy and loss or infringement of intellectual property. Our employees, contractors, or other agents may not adhere to our AI governance policies and processes and those policies and processes may not keep pace with legal and/or technological changes.
- **Cost and pricing models** - The cost of the AI tools and infrastructure on which we rely is uncertain and may increase materially as providers rapidly change their pricing models, often with limited notice. We may be unable to control these costs or pass them through to clients, compressing our margins, and because a limited number of providers hold significant pricing power, switching or developing alternatives could require significant investment or be unavailable on commercially reasonable terms — any of which could adversely affect our results of operations.

- *Reliance on third party providers* - We depend on a limited number of third party providers to access, use and develop AI in our business. We do not control these providers, and we are subject to risk if they fail to comply with applicable law, suffer a cybersecurity breach or service outage, degrade, deprecate, or discontinue models or services on which we rely, or change their pricing, terms, or availability (as described above).
- *Disintermediation* - AI may reduce demand for our services as clients, candidates and competitors use AI tools and platforms to perform functions we currently provide, compressing the scope, value, or pricing of our engagements.
- *Talent-model transformation* - AI is reshaping the nature of work and the talent markets central to our business, and may require us to redesign our offerings and reskill or restructure our own workforce.

Failure to manage any of the foregoing risks, or other unforeseen AI-related risks, could adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Reliance on third party technology to provide technology and other support for both our internal operations and delivering services to our clients could adversely affect our ability to execute our strategic initiative if these third parties fail to perform their obligations.

We depend on key vendors and partners to provide technology and other support for both our internal operations and delivering services to our clients. If these third parties fail to perform their obligations or cease to work with us, including as a result of damage or disruption from fire, power loss, system malfunctions, telecommunications failure, computer viruses, cybersecurity attacks, natural disasters, acts of war or terrorism, employee errors or malfeasance, or other events beyond our control, our ability to execute on our strategic initiatives could be adversely affected.

We have invested in specialized technology and other IP for which we may fail to fully recover our investment, or which may become obsolete.

We have invested in developing specialized technology and IP, including proprietary systems, processes and methodologies, that we believe provide us a competitive advantage in serving our current clients and winning new engagements. Many of our service and product offerings rely on specialized technology or IP that is subject to rapid change, and to the extent that this technology and IP is rendered obsolete and of no further use to us or our clients, our ability to continue offering these services, and grow our revenues, has been and may continue to be adversely affected. There is no assurance that we will be able to develop new, innovative or improved technology or IP or that our technology and IP will effectively compete with the IP developed by our competitors. If we are unable to develop new technology and IP or if our competitors develop better technology or IP, our revenues and results of operations could be adversely affected.

We rely heavily on our information systems, and if we lose that technology, or fail to further develop our technology, our business could be harmed.

Our success depends in large part upon our ability to store, retrieve, process, manage and protect substantial amounts of information. Our information systems are subject to the risk of failure, obsolescence and inadequacy. To achieve our strategic objectives and to remain competitive, we must continue to develop and enhance our information systems. This may require the acquisition of equipment and software and the development of new proprietary software, either internally or through independent consultants. If we are unable to design, develop, implement and utilize, in a cost-effective manner, information systems that provide the capabilities necessary for us to compete effectively, or for any reason any interruption or loss of our information processing capabilities occurs, this could harm our business, results of operations and financial condition. We cannot be sure that our current insurance against the effects of a disaster regarding our information technology or our disaster recovery procedures will continue to be available at reasonable prices, cover all our losses or compensate us for the possible loss of clients occurring during any period that we are unable to provide business services.

We are subject to risk as it relates to software that we license from third parties.

We license software from third parties, much of which is integral to our systems and our business. The licenses are generally terminable if we breach our obligations under the license agreements. If any of these relationships were terminated or if any of these parties were to cease doing business or cease to support the applications we currently utilize, we may be forced to spend significant time and money to replace the licensed software. However, we cannot assure you that the necessary replacements will be available on reasonable terms, if at all.

We are dependent on third parties for the execution of certain critical functions.

We do not maintain all of our technology infrastructure, and we have outsourced certain other critical applications or business processes to external providers, including cloud-based services. The failure or inability to perform on the part of one or more of these critical suppliers or partners have caused, and could in the future cause significant disruptions and increased costs. We are also dependent on security measures that some of our third-party vendors and customers are taking to protect their own systems and infrastructures. If our third-party vendors do not maintain adequate security measures, do not require their sub-contractors to maintain adequate security measures, do not perform as anticipated and in accordance with contractual requirements, or become targets of cyber-attacks, we may experience operational difficulties and increased costs, which could materially and adversely affect our business.

Cybersecurity vulnerabilities and incidents have and may again lead to the improper disclosure of information obtained from our clients, candidates and employees, which could result in liability and harm to our reputation.

We use information technology and other computer resources to carry out operational and marketing activities and to maintain our business records. We rely on information technology systems to process, transmit, and store electronic information and to communicate among our locations around the world and with our clients, partners, and employees. The breadth and complexity of this infrastructure increases the risk of security incidents resulting in the unauthorized disclosure of sensitive or confidential information and other adverse consequences that could have a material adverse impact on our business and results of operations. Our reliance on trained professionals to configure and operate this infrastructure creates the potential for human error, leading to potential exposure of sensitive or confidential information.

Our systems and networks and the vendors who provide us services are vulnerable to incidents, including physical and electronic break-ins, attacks by hackers, computer viruses, malware, worms, router disruption, sabotage or espionage, ransomware attacks, supply chain attacks, disruptions from unauthorized access and tampering (including through social engineering such as phishing attacks), employee error and misconduct, impersonation of authorized users and coordinated denial-of-service attacks. We have experienced and may again in the future experience cybersecurity incidents resulting from unauthorized access to our systems, which over the past decade have not had a material impact on our business or results of operations; however, there is no assurance that such impacts will not be material in the future. Cyberattacks using AI are increasing, enabling automated phishing exploits and dynamic malware. These advancements pose challenges for traditional defense controls, emphasizing the need for new strategies and tools to protect against these threats. We expect cybersecurity incidents to continue to occur in the future.

The continued occurrence of high-profile data breaches against various entities and organizations provides evidence of an external environment that is increasingly hostile to information security. This environment demands that we regularly improve our design and coordination of security controls across our business groups and geographies in order to protect information that we develop or that is obtained from our clients, candidates and employees. Despite these efforts, given the ongoing and increasingly sophisticated attempts to access the information of entities, our security controls over this information, our training of employees, and other practices we follow have not and may not prevent the improper disclosure of such information. Our efforts and the costs incurred to bolster our security against attacks cannot provide absolute assurance that future data breaches will not occur. We depend on our overall reputation and brand name recognition to secure new engagements. Perceptions that we do not adequately protect the privacy of information could inhibit attaining new engagements and/or qualified consultants and could potentially damage currently existing client relationships.

Further, unauthorized use or misuse of AI by the Company's employees, vendors or others may result in disclosure of confidential company and customer data, reputational harm, privacy law violations and legal liability. The Company's use of AI may also lead to novel and urgent cybersecurity risks, including access to or the misuse of personal data, all of which may adversely affect its operations and reputation.

Data security, data privacy and data protection laws, such as the European Union General Data Protection Regulation ("GDPR"), and other evolving regulations and cross-border data transfer restrictions, may limit the use of our services, increase our costs and adversely affect our business.

We are subject to numerous laws and regulations, both within the U.S. and internationally, designed to protect client, colleague, supplier and company data, such as the GDPR, which requires companies to meet stringent requirements regarding the handling of personal data, including its use, protection and transfer and the ability of persons whose data is stored to correct or delete such data about themselves. Complying with the enhanced obligations imposed by laws, like the GDPR, has resulted and may continue to result in additional costs to our business and has required and may further require us to amend certain of our business practices. Failure to meet the various legal and regulatory requirements could result in significant penalties, including fines up to 5% of annual worldwide revenue. These laws may also confer a private right of action on certain individuals and associations.

Laws and regulations in this area are evolving and generally becoming more stringent. State legislatures and regulators across the globe and here in the U.S. have significantly amplified their focus on data privacy and cybersecurity regulations, reflecting the growing public concern over data security. For instance, a number of state privacy laws have been enacted, and we expect that other states will continue to adopt legislation in this area. The U.S. Department of Justice ("DOJ") is a relatively new regulator of sensitive data following the release of its rule regarding transfers of bulk U.S. sensitive personal data to certain "countries of concern." In addition, enforcement of privacy and data protection laws has increased in recent years. Other countries have amended their privacy laws to bring them in line with international regulations, such as the GDPR. As these laws continue to evolve, we may be required to make changes to our services, solutions and/or products so as to enable the Company and/or our clients to meet the new legal requirements, including by taking on more onerous obligations in our contracts, limiting our storage, transfer and processing of data and, in some cases, limiting our service and/or solution offerings in certain locations. Changes in these laws, or the interpretation and application thereof, may also increase our potential exposure through significantly higher potential penalties for non-compliance. The costs of compliance with, and other burdens imposed by, such laws and regulations and client demand in this area may limit the use of, or demand for, our services, solutions and/or products, make it more difficult and costly to meet client expectations, or lead to significant fines, penalties or liabilities for noncompliance, any of which could adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

In addition, due to the uncertainty and potentially conflicting interpretations of these laws, it is possible that such laws and regulations may be interpreted and applied in a manner that is inconsistent from one jurisdiction to another and may conflict with other rules or our practices. Any failure or perceived failure by us to comply with applicable laws or satisfactorily protect personal information could result in governmental enforcement actions, litigation, or negative publicity, any of which could inhibit sales of our services, solutions and/or products.

Further, enforcement actions and investigations by regulatory authorities related to data security incidents and privacy violations continue to increase. It is possible that future enactment of more restrictive laws, rules or regulations and/or future enforcement actions or investigations could have an adverse impact on us through increased costs or restrictions on our businesses and noncompliance could result in regulatory penalties and significant legal liability.

Social media platforms present risks and challenges that can cause damage to our brand and reputation.

The inappropriate and/or unauthorized use of social media platforms, including blogs, social media websites and other forms of Internet-based communications, which allow individuals access to a broad audience of consumers and other interested persons by our clients or employees could increase our costs, cause damage to our brand, lead to litigation or result in information leakage, including the improper collection and/or dissemination of personally identifiable information of candidates and clients. In addition, negative or inaccurate posts or comments about us on any social networking platforms could damage our reputation, brand image and goodwill.

Risks Related to Acquisitions

Acquisitions, or our inability to effect acquisitions, may have an adverse effect on our business.

We have completed several strategic acquisitions of businesses in the last several years, including our acquisition of Infinity Consulting Solutions and Salo LLC in fiscal 2023 and Trilogy International ("Trilogy") in fiscal 2025. Targeted acquisitions have been and continue to be part of our growth strategy, and we may in the future selectively acquire businesses that are complementary to our existing service offerings. However, we cannot be certain that we will be able to continue to identify appropriate acquisition candidates or acquire them on satisfactory terms. Our ability to consummate such acquisitions on satisfactory terms will depend on the extent to which acquisition opportunities become available; our success in bidding for the opportunities that do become available; negotiating terms that we believe are reasonable; and regulatory approval, if required.

Our ability to make strategic acquisitions may also be conditioned on our ability to fund such acquisitions through the incurrence of debt or the issuance of equity. Our Credit Agreement limits us from consummating acquisitions unless we are in pro forma compliance with our financial covenants, and certain other conditions are met. If we are required to incur substantial indebtedness in connection with an acquisition, and the results of the acquisition are not favorable, the increased indebtedness could decrease the value of our equity. In addition, if we need to issue additional equity to consummate an acquisition, doing so would cause dilution to existing stockholders.

If we are unable to make strategic acquisitions, or the acquisitions we do make are not on terms favorable to us or not effected in a timely manner, it may impede the growth of our business, which could adversely impact our profitability and our stock price.

We may not be able to successfully integrate or realize the expected benefits from our acquisitions.

Our future success depends in part on our ability to complete the integration of acquisition targets successfully into our operations. The process of integrating an acquired business subjects us to a number of risks, including:

- diversion of management attention;
- amortization of intangible assets, adversely affecting our reported results of operations;
- inability to retain and/or integrate the management, key personnel and other employees of the acquired business;
- inability to properly integrate businesses resulting in operating inefficiencies;
- inability to establish uniform standards, disclosure controls and procedures, internal control over financial reporting and other systems, procedures and policies in a timely manner;
- inability to retain the acquired company's clients;
- exposure to legal claims for activities of the acquired business prior to acquisition; and
- incurrence of additional expenses in connection with the integration process.

If our acquisitions are not successfully integrated, our business, financial condition and results of operations, as well as our professional reputation, could be materially adversely affected.

Further, we cannot assure you that acquisitions will result in the financial, operational or other benefits that we anticipate. Some acquisitions may not be immediately accretive to earnings and some expansion may result in significant expenditures.

Businesses we acquire may have liabilities or adverse operating issues that could harm our operating results.

Businesses we acquire may have liabilities or adverse operating issues, or both, that we either fail to discover through due diligence or underestimate prior to the consummation of the acquisition. These liabilities and/or issues may include the acquired business' failure to comply with, or other violations of, applicable laws, rules or regulations or contractual or other obligations or liabilities. As the successor owner, we may be financially responsible for, and may suffer harm to our reputation or otherwise be adversely affected by, such liabilities and/or issues. An acquired business also may have problems with internal controls over financial reporting, which could in turn cause us to have significant deficiencies or material weaknesses in our own internal controls over financial reporting. These and any other costs, liabilities, issues, and/or disruptions associated with any past or future acquisitions, and the related integration, could harm our operating results.

As a result of our acquisitions, we have substantial amounts of goodwill and intangible assets, and changes in business conditions could cause these assets to become impaired, requiring write-downs that would adversely affect our operating results.

Our acquisitions involved purchase prices well in excess of tangible net asset values, resulting in the creation of a significant amount of goodwill and other intangible assets. As of April 30, 2026, goodwill and purchased intangibles accounted for approximately 23% and 1%, respectively, of our total assets. We review goodwill and intangible assets annually (or more frequently, if impairment indicators arise) for impairment. In assessing the carrying value of goodwill, we make qualitative and quantitative assumptions and estimates about revenues, operating margins, growth rates and discount rates based on our business plans, economic projections, anticipated future cash flows and marketplace data. There are inherent uncertainties related to these factors and management's judgment in applying these factors. Goodwill valuations have been calculated using an income approach based on the present value of future cash flows of each reporting unit and a market approach. We could be required to evaluate the carrying value of goodwill prior to the annual assessment if we experience unexpected, significant declines in operating results or sustained market capitalization declines. These types of events and the resulting analyses could result in goodwill impairment charges in the future and therefore impact the value of assets we hold, or otherwise significantly adversely affect our profitability and operating results, which could limit our financial flexibility and liquidity.

Risks Related to Global Operations

We are a company whose performance is tied to local and global economic conditions that can be cyclical.

Demand for our services is affected by global economic conditions, including recessions, inflation, interest rates, tax rates and economic uncertainty, and the general level of economic activity in the geographic regions and industries in which we operate. When conditions in the global economy, including the credit markets, deteriorate, or economic activity slows, many companies hire fewer permanent employees and some companies, as a cost-saving measure, choose to rely on their own human resources departments or in-house technologies rather than third-party search firms to find talent, and under these conditions, companies have cut back on human resource initiatives, all of which negatively affects our financial condition and results of operations. We also experience more competitive pricing pressure during periods of economic uncertainty or decline, such as when geopolitical uncertainties result in a reduction in business confidence, the national or global economy or credit market conditions in general deteriorate, the unemployment rate increases or any changes occur in U.S. trade policy (including any increases in tariffs that result in a trade war). This can result in lower cash flows and have a negative effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, some of our clients experience reduced access to credit and lower revenues, resulting in their inability to meet their payment obligations to us.

We face risks associated with social and political instability, legal requirements and economic conditions in our international operations.

We operate in 51 countries and, during the year ended April 30, 2026, generated 48% of our fee revenue from operations outside of the U.S. We are exposed to the risk of changes in social, political, legal and economic conditions inherent in international operations. Examples of risks inherent in transacting business worldwide that we are exposed to include:

- changes in and compliance with applicable laws and regulatory requirements, including U.S. laws affecting the activities of U.S. companies abroad, including the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977 and sanctions programs administered by the U.S. Department of the Treasury Office of Foreign Assets Control, and similar foreign laws such as the U.K. Bribery Act, as well as the fact that many countries have legal systems, local laws and trade practices that are unsettled and evolving, and/or commercial laws that are vague and/or inconsistently applied;
- difficulties in staffing and managing global operations, which could impact our ability to maintain an effective system of internal control;
- difficulties in building and maintaining a competitive presence in existing and new markets;
- social, economic and political instability, including the ongoing conflict in the Middle East, and the repercussions of the ongoing conflict between Russia and Ukraine and the cessation of our business in Russia;

- differences in cultures and business practices;
- statutory equity requirements;
- differences in accounting and reporting requirements;
- repatriation controls;
- differences in labor and market conditions;
- potential adverse tax consequences;
- multiple regulations concerning immigration, pay rates, benefits, vacation, statutory holiday pay, workers' compensation, union membership, termination pay, the termination of employment, and other employment laws; and
- the introduction of greater uncertainty with respect to trade policies, tariffs, disputes or disruptions, the termination or suspension of treaties, boycotts and government regulation affecting trade between the U.S. and other countries.

One or more of these factors has and may in the future harm our business, financial condition or results of operations.

Risks Related to Our Dividend Policy

You may not receive the level of dividends provided for in the dividend policy our Board of Directors has adopted or any dividends at all.

We are not obligated to pay dividends on our common stock. Despite our history of paying dividends, the declaration and payment of all future dividends to holders of our common stock are subject to the discretion of our Board of Directors, which may amend, revoke or suspend our dividend policy at any time and for any reason, including earnings, capital requirements, financial conditions and other factors our Board of Directors may deem relevant. The terms of our indebtedness may also restrict us from paying cash dividends on our common stock under certain circumstances. See below “—Our ability to pay dividends is restricted by agreements governing our debt, including our Credit Agreement and indenture governing our Notes, and by Delaware law.”

Over time, our capital and other cash needs may change significantly from our current needs, which could affect whether we pay dividends and the level of any dividends we may pay in the future. If we were to use borrowings under our Facility to fund our payment of dividends, we would have less cash and/or borrowing capacity available for future dividends and other purposes, which could negatively affect our financial condition, our results of operations, our liquidity and our ability to maintain and expand our business. Accordingly, you may not receive dividends in the intended amounts, or at all. Any reduction or elimination of dividends may negatively affect the market price of our common stock.

Our ability to pay dividends is restricted by agreements governing our debt, including our Credit Agreement and indenture governing our Notes, and by Delaware law.

Both our Credit Agreement and the indenture governing our Notes restrict our ability to pay dividends. See “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Liquidity and Capital Resources,” where we describe the terms of our indebtedness, including provisions limiting our ability to declare and pay dividends. As a result of such restrictions, we may be limited in our ability to pay dividends unless we redeem our Notes and amend our Credit Agreement or otherwise obtain a waiver from our lenders. In addition, as a result of general economic conditions, conditions in the lending markets, the results of our business or for any other reason, we may elect or be required to amend or refinance our Facility, at or prior to maturity, or enter into additional agreements for indebtedness. Any such amendment, refinancing or additional agreement may contain covenants that could limit in a significant manner or entirely our ability to pay dividends to you. Additionally, under the Delaware General Corporation Law (“DGCL”), our Board of Directors may not authorize payment of a dividend unless it is either paid out of surplus, as calculated in accordance with the DGCL, or if we do not have a surplus, out of net profits for the fiscal year in which the dividend is declared and/or the preceding fiscal year. If, as a result of these restrictions, we are required to reduce or eliminate the payment of dividends, a decline in the market price or liquidity, or both, of our common stock could result. This may in turn result in losses for you.

Our dividend policy may limit our ability to pursue growth opportunities.

If we pay dividends at the level currently anticipated under our dividend policy, we may not retain a sufficient amount of cash to finance growth opportunities, meet any large unanticipated liquidity requirements or fund our operations in the event of a significant business downturn. In addition, because a portion of cash available will be distributed to holders of our common stock under our dividend policy, our ability to pursue any material expansion of our business, including through acquisitions, increased capital spending or other increases of our expenditures, will depend more than it otherwise would on our ability to obtain third party financing. We cannot assure you that such financing will be available to us at all, or at an acceptable cost. If we are unable to take timely advantage of growth opportunities, our future financial condition and competitive position may be harmed, which in turn may adversely affect the market price of our common stock.

Risks Related to Our Stockholders

We have provisions that make an acquisition of us more difficult and expensive.

Anti-takeover provisions in our Certificate of Incorporation, our Bylaws and under Delaware law make it more difficult and expensive for us to be acquired in a transaction that is not approved by our Board of Directors. Some of the provisions in our Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws include: limitations on stockholder actions; advance notification requirements for director nominations and actions to be taken at stockholder meetings; and the ability to issue one or more series of preferred stock by action of our Board of Directors.

These provisions could discourage an acquisition attempt or other transaction in which stockholders could receive a premium over the current market price for the common stock.

General Risk Factors

Failing to retain our executive officers and key personnel or integrate new members of our senior management who are critical to our business may prevent us from successfully managing our business in the future.

Our future success depends upon the continued service of our executive officers and other key management personnel. Competition for qualified personnel is intense, and we may compete with other companies that have greater financial and other resources than we do. If we lose the services of one or more of our executives or key employees, or if one or more of them decides to join a competitor or otherwise compete directly or indirectly with us, or if we are unable to integrate new members of our senior management who are critical to our business, we may not be able to successfully manage our business or achieve our business objectives.

Unfavorable tax laws, tax law changes and tax authority rulings may adversely affect results.

We are subject to income taxes in the U.S. and in various foreign jurisdictions. Domestic and international tax liabilities are subject to the allocation of income among various tax jurisdictions. Our effective tax rate could be adversely affected by changes in the mix of earnings among countries with differing statutory tax rates or changes in tax laws. Further changes in tax laws of jurisdictions in which we operate could arise under the two-pillar Base Erosion and Profit Shifting framework set forth by the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, including the Pillar Two global minimum tax. The amount of our income taxes and other taxes are subject to audits by U.S. federal, state and local tax authorities and by non-U.S. authorities. If these audits result in assessments different from estimated amounts recorded, future financial results may include unfavorable tax adjustments.

Future changes in tax laws, treaties or regulations, and their interpretations or enforcement, may be unpredictable, particularly as taxing jurisdictions face an increasing number of political, budgetary and other fiscal challenges. Tax rates in the jurisdictions in which we operate may change as a result of macroeconomic and other factors outside of our control, making it increasingly difficult for multinational corporations like ourselves to operate with certainty about taxation in many jurisdictions.

As a result, we have been and may again be materially adversely affected by future changes in tax law or policy (or in their interpretation or enforcement) in the jurisdictions where we operate, including the U.S., which could have a material adverse effect on our business, cash flow, results of operations, financial condition, as well as our effective income tax rate.

Limited protection of our IP could harm our business, and we face the risk that our services or products may infringe upon the IP rights of others.

We cannot guarantee that trade secrets, trademark and copyright law protections are adequate to deter misappropriation of our IP (which has become an important part of our business). Existing laws of some countries in which we provide services or products may offer only limited protection of our IP rights. Redressing infringements may consume significant management time and financial resources. Also, we cannot detect all unauthorized use of our IP and take the necessary steps to enforce our rights, which may have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition or results of operations. We cannot be sure that our services and products, or the products of others that we offer to our clients, do not infringe on the IP rights of third parties, and we may have infringement claims asserted against us or our clients. These claims may harm our reputation, result in financial liability and prevent us from offering some services or products.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

Not applicable.

Item 1C. Cybersecurity

Risk Management and Strategy

We have an established cybersecurity risk management program designed to identify, assess, manage, mitigate and respond to cybersecurity threats. Our cyber risk management program is designed to protect the confidentiality, integrity and availability of our systems and the data of our clients, candidates and company. This program and its processes are an integral component of our enterprise risk management ("ERM") program.

Our cybersecurity program utilizes the International Organization for Standardization Information Security Management Systems ("ISO 27001") framework, which incorporates the National Institute of Standards and Technology and Center for Internet Security frameworks, and various risk management frameworks to proactively evaluate its cybersecurity controls, risks and overall program effectiveness. Our approach to protecting our systems uses the concept of defense in depth, providing multiple layers of defense, monitoring and controls. It is a mutually supported environment of fit-for-purpose technology, established processes, trained security and operations personnel, and supporting external services.

As of the date of this report, we have not experienced a cybersecurity incident that has materially affected us, including our business strategy, results of operations or financial condition. While we have not experienced any material cybersecurity threats or incidents, there can be no guarantee that we will not be the subject of future successful attacks, threats or incidents. Risks from cybersecurity threats, including those resulting from any previous cybersecurity incidents, have not materially affected us, including our business strategy, results of operations, or financial condition. However, we face certain ongoing risks from cybersecurity threats that, if realized, are reasonably likely to have such an effect. Additional information on cybersecurity risks we face can be found in Item 1A "Risk Factors" under the heading "Risks Related to Technology, Cybersecurity and Intellectual Property," which should be read in conjunction with the foregoing information.

People

Our global security team is led by our Global Vice President Security who reports to the Chief Information Officer. Our Chief Information Officer has more than two decades of experience in information technology and process leadership, including leading teams with global cybersecurity responsibilities. The Global Vice President Security leads the strategy and execution of our cybersecurity program, has more than two decades of dedicated security experience, and holds multiple security qualifications including Certified Information Systems Security Professional. He leads an experienced security team, organized and geographically structured with the goal of maximizing responsiveness and coverage for our global enterprise. The team is additionally supported through external services and on demand incident response capabilities. These capabilities include pre-established relationships with industry leading providers for incident containment, forensic analysis, systems recovery, legal advice, law enforcement and external communications assistance.

Technology

Korn Ferry has invested in a spectrum of security tools and capabilities designed to prevent compromise of our systems and data. These solutions are selected from well recognized industry leaders and encompass a wide range of security capabilities including, among other things, threat detection, prevention, system monitoring, logging, vulnerability assessment, incident and event management, system and cloud configuration and permission management. To validate the effectiveness of our security capabilities and our supporting environment we assess them across multiple dimensions. This includes the use of independent external third-party security firms to conduct external and internal penetration tests, vulnerability assessments and audits.

Process

We leverage a structured process framework based on ISO 27001 to minimize cyber risks and facilitate continuous improvement. We adhere to the principle of least-privilege when provisioning access to systems, seeking to limit potential abuse of system privileges by internal or external threats. We train our employees annually in cybersecurity awareness and responsibilities and we engage them throughout the year with phishing awareness exercises, additional focused training, and messaging about current and persistent threats. Employees with privileged access to systems are further trained in security-by-design principles, centered on best practices for securely developing and managing software systems.

Our software development processes are governed by a structured systems development lifecycle process that is designed to review new features and system changes for adherence to security requirements prior to deployment. Our systems are further protected via a regular cadence of patching and prioritized vulnerability remediation. Lastly, the use of third-party software in our environment is governed by our third-party risk management program, which is designed to assess and remediate cyber and business risks associated with vendor-provided software and services.

Integral to our cybersecurity processes is our Security Incident Response Plan ("SIRP"), designed to facilitate the timely and accurate reporting of any material cybersecurity incident. The incident management process is designed so that incidents are appropriately categorized and escalated to the Security Incident Response Team ("SIRT") for action and materiality determination. Our SIRT is comprised of senior executives including the Chief Financial Officer, Chief Information Officer, Global Vice President Security, Co-Chief Privacy Officers, General Counsel and other members as required depending on the nature of the incident. In addition to managing escalated incidents, the SIRT conducts tabletop exercises to simulate various threat scenarios, and outcomes are used to build experience and to refine the SIRP and response approaches. Korn Ferry has also maintained cyber insurance for more than a decade.

Korn Ferry has been certified by the British Standards Institute (BSI) to ISO 27001, ISO/IEC 27018, and ISO 27701 for our key technology platforms and processes across global operations.

Governance

Board of Directors Oversight

Our Board is responsible for the oversight of the Company's overall ERM program, which includes cybersecurity risks. The Board is briefed at least annually by the Chief Information Officer on the readiness and efficacy of the cybersecurity program. These briefs include a review of the Company's cybersecurity initiatives, key security metrics, business continuity and disaster recovery plans and updates on evolving cyber threats and mitigation plans. These briefs also review significant updates to procedures, policies, and controls used to identify, manage, and mitigate cybersecurity risks. The Board is supported in this oversight by the Audit Committee, which receives regular updates from members of the executive leadership team including the Chief Financial Officer, General Counsel, Chief Information Officer, and the Senior Vice President Internal Audit on emerging cybersecurity risks and issues.

Management Oversight

Management regularly assesses and identifies potential cybersecurity risks as a key component of the Company's ERM program. The Company's cyber risks are reviewed and prioritized as part of the annual Enterprise Risk Assessment and ongoing quarterly reviews. Changes in these risks are communicated at least quarterly to the Audit Committee. Management further enables regular reviews of systemic, emerging, and ongoing security and data privacy risks through a standing body, the Privacy and Security Executive Committee ("PEC/SEC") which meets quarterly and whose reporting is used to inform the Audit Committee and annual reporting to the Board of Directors. The PEC/SEC is comprised of senior management including the Chief Financial Officer, Chief Information Officer, Global Vice President Security, Co-Chief Privacy Officers, Chief Human Resources Officer, General Counsel and other senior leaders as required.

Item 2. Properties

Our corporate office is in Los Angeles, California. We lease our corporate office as well as an additional 97 offices through which we conduct business that are located in North America, EMEA, Asia Pacific and Latin America, all of which are used by all of our business segments. As of April 30, 2026, we leased an aggregate of approximately 0.9 million square feet of office space. The leases generally have remaining terms of 1 to 11 years and contain customary terms and conditions. We believe that our facilities are adequate for our current needs, and we do not anticipate any significant difficulty replacing such facilities or locating additional facilities to accommodate any future growth.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

From time to time, we are involved in litigation both as a plaintiff and a defendant, relating to claims arising out of our operations. As of the date of this report, we are not engaged in any legal proceedings that are expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

Information about our Executive Officers

Name	Age as of April 30, 2026	Position
Gary D. Burnison	65	President and Chief Executive Officer
Robert P. Rozek	65	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Chief Corporate Officer
Lesley Uren	64	Chief Executive Officer, Consulting
Michael Distefano	56	Chief Executive Officer, Professional Search & Interim
Jeanne MacDonald	57	Chief Executive Officer, RPO

Our executive officers serve at the discretion of our Board of Directors. There is no family relationship between any executive officer or director. The following information sets forth the business experience for at least the past five years for each of our executive officers.

Gary D. Burnison has been President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company since July 2007. He was the Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of the Company from March 2002 until June 30, 2007, and Chief Operating Officer from October 2003 until June 30, 2007. Prior to joining Korn Ferry, Mr. Burnison was Principal and Chief Financial Officer of Guidance Solutions, a privately held consulting firm, from 1999 to 2001. Prior to that, he served as an executive officer and a member of the board of directors of Jefferies and Company, Inc., the principal operating subsidiary of Jefferies Group, Inc. from 1995 to 1999. Earlier, Mr. Burnison was a Partner at KPMG Peat Marwick. Mr. Burnison earned a bachelor's degree in business administration from the University of Southern California.

Robert P. Rozek joined the Company in February 2012 as our Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer and, in December 2015, also became our Chief Corporate Officer. Prior to joining Korn Ferry, he served as Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Cushman & Wakefield, Inc., a privately held commercial real estate services firm, from June 2008 to February 2012. Prior to joining Cushman & Wakefield, Inc., Mr. Rozek served as Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Las Vegas Sands Corp., a leading global developer of destination properties (integrated resorts) that feature premium accommodations, world-class gaming and entertainment, convention and exhibition facilities and many other amenities, from 2006 to 2008. Prior to that, Mr. Rozek held senior leadership positions at Eastman Kodak, and spent five years as a Partner with PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP. Mr. Rozek is a graduate of Canisius College in New York with a bachelor's degree in accounting.

Lesley Uren has been the Chief Executive Officer of Consulting for Korn Ferry since February 2025. She joined Korn Ferry as a senior client partner in August 2017 and was promoted to lead the consulting business in EMEA as President of EMEA Consulting in May 2022. Prior to Korn Ferry, she led the talent management practice for PA Consulting from 2012 to 2017 and served as the co-founder and Chief Executive Officer of Jackson Samuel from 2004 to 2012. Ms. Uren is a graduate of London Metropolitan University.

Michael Distefano has been the Chief Executive Officer of Professional Search & Interim and President of Search Innovation and Delivery Team since December 2020. Mr. Distefano joined the Company over 20 years ago in March of 2001 and served in various capacities since that time, including President of Korn Ferry Asia Pacific from May 2018 until April 2021 and prior to that as the Chief Marketing Officer from 2007 to 2021 and President of the Korn Ferry Institute. Prior to Korn Ferry, Mr. Distefano held leadership positions at GetSmart.com and Benefits Consulting, Inc. Mr. Distefano is a graduate of Bloomsburg University of Pennsylvania.

Jeanne MacDonald has been the Chief Executive Officer of RPO since July 2023. Ms. MacDonald joined the Company in 1998 and worked in a variety of roles at Korn Ferry including Senior Recruiter, Business Development Director for North America RPO prior to moving into various leadership positions with the Company, including General Manager of North America RPO, Chief Sales Officer, Global Operating Executive and President of Global RPO, a role she held from 2021 to 2023, prior to her appointment as Chief Executive Officer of RPO, where she was responsible for oversight of Korn Ferry's RPO businesses. Prior to Korn Ferry, Ms. MacDonald began her career in 1990 working in the Supply Chain industry for what is now UPS Supply Chain Solutions. She then worked for American Telephone & Telegraph (AT&T) working in both Marketing and Sales leadership roles for voice, data and Web-related services. Ms. MacDonald holds a bachelor's degree with majors in both International Relations and French from the University of Virginia.

PART II.

Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Common Stock

Our common stock is listed on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol KFY. On June 18, 2026, there were approximately 64,410 stockholders of record of the Company’s common stock.

Performance Graph

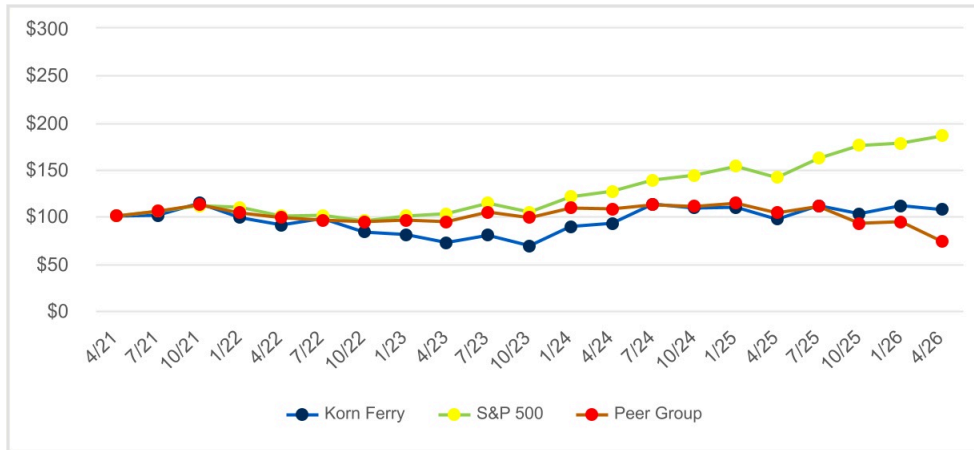
We have presented below a graph comparing the cumulative total stockholder return of the Company’s shares with the cumulative total stockholder return on (1) the Standard & Poor’s 500 Stock Index and (2) the company-established peer group. Cumulative total return for each of the periods shown in the performance graph is measured assuming an initial investment of \$100 on April 30, 2021 and the reinvestment of any dividends paid by the Company and any company in the peer group on the date the dividends were paid.

Our peer group is comprised of a broad number of publicly traded companies, which are principally or in significant part involved in professional services. The peer group is comprised of the following 13 companies: CoStar Group, Inc. (CSGP), Cushman & Wakefield Plc. (CWK), Everforth Inc (EFOR), FTI Consulting Inc. (FCN), Huron Consulting Group Inc. (HURN), ICF International Inc. (ICFI), Insperity Inc. (NSP), Jones Lang Lasalle Inc. (JLL), ManpowerGroup Inc. (MAN), PageGroup Plc. (MPGPF), Robert Half International Inc. (RHI), TriNet Group, Inc. (TNET) and Verisk Analytics, Inc. (VRSK). We believe this group of professional services firms is reflective of similar sized companies in terms of our market capitalization, with significant global exposure that mirrors our global footprint and therefore provides a meaningful comparison of stock performance. The returns of each company have been weighted according to their respective stock market capitalization at the beginning of each measurement period for the purpose of arriving at a peer group average.

The stock price performance depicted in this graph is not necessarily indicative of future price performance. This graph will not be deemed to be incorporated by reference by any general statement incorporating this Annual Report on Form 10-K into any filing by us under the Securities Act of 1933 or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, except to the extent we specifically incorporate this information by reference and shall not otherwise be deemed soliciting material or deemed filed under the Securities Act of 1933 or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

COMPARISON OF 5 YEAR CUMULATIVE TOTAL RETURN (*)

Among Korn Ferry, the S&P 500 Index, and a Peer Group



Copyright© 2026 Standard & Poor’s, a division of S&P Global. All rights reserved.

(*) \$100 invested on April 30, 2021 in stock or index, including reinvestment of dividends. Fiscal year ended April 30, 2026.

Capital Allocation Approach

The Company and its Board of Directors endorse a balanced approach to capital allocation. The Company's long-term priority is to invest in growth initiatives, such as the hiring of consultants, the continued development of IP and derivative products and services, and the investment in synergistic, accretive M&A transactions that are expected to earn a return superior to the Company's cost of capital. Next, the Company's capital allocation approach contemplates the return of a portion of excess capital to stockholders, in the form of a regular quarterly dividend, subject to the factors discussed below under "Dividends" and in more detail in the "Risk Factors" section of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Additionally, the Company considers share repurchases on an opportunistic basis and subject to the terms of our indebtedness, as well as using excess cash to repay the Notes. See Note 11 — *Long-Term Debt* for a description of the Credit Agreement and indenture governing the Notes.

Dividends

On December 8, 2014, the Board of Directors (the "Board") adopted a dividend policy to distribute to our stockholders a regular quarterly cash dividend of \$0.10 per share. Every quarter since the adoption of the dividend policy, the Company has declared a quarterly dividend. On June 21, 2021 and 2022, the Board increased the quarterly dividend to \$0.12 per share and \$0.15 per share, respectively. On June 26, 2023, the Board of the Company approved an increase of 20% in our quarterly dividend, which increased the quarterly dividend to \$0.18 per share. On December 5, 2023, the Board approved an increase of 83% in the quarterly dividend, which increased the quarterly dividend to \$0.33 per share. On June 12, 2024 and March 10, 2025, the Board approved an increase in our quarterly dividend, which increased the quarterly dividend to \$0.37 per share and \$0.48 per share, respectively. On March 5, 2026, the Board approved a 15% increase in our quarterly dividend, which increased the quarterly dividend to \$0.55 per share.

The declaration and payment of future dividends under the quarterly dividend policy will be at the discretion of the Board and will depend upon many factors, including the Company's earnings, capital requirements, financial conditions, the terms of the Company's indebtedness and other factors that the Board may deem to be relevant. The Board may, however, amend, revoke or suspend the dividend policy at any time and for any reason.

Stock Repurchase Program

On September 18, 2025, the Board approved an increase in the Company's stock repurchase program of \$250 million, which brought our available capacity to repurchase shares in the open market or privately negotiated transactions to \$331.4 million. Common stock may be repurchased from time to time in the open market or privately negotiated transactions at the Company's discretion subject to market conditions and other factors. The Company repurchased approximately \$116.1 million, \$88.9 million and \$52.5 million of the Company's common stock during fiscal 2026, 2025 and 2024, respectively. Any decision to execute on our stock repurchase program will depend on our earnings, capital requirements, financial condition and other factors considered relevant by our Board. The Credit Agreement permits us to pay dividends to our stockholders and make share repurchases so long as there is no default under the Credit Agreement, the Company's total funded debt to adjusted EBITDA ratio (as set forth in the Credit Agreement, the "consolidated net leverage ratio") is no greater than 5.00 to 1.00, and we are in pro forma compliance with our financial covenant. Furthermore, our Notes allow the Company to pay \$25.0 million of dividends per fiscal year with no restrictions plus an unlimited amount of dividends so long as the Company's consolidated total leverage ratio is not greater than 3.50 to 1.00 and the Company is not in default under the indenture governing the Notes.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

The following table summarizes common stock repurchased by us during the fourth quarter of fiscal 2026:

	Total Number of Shares Purchased ⁽¹⁾	Average Price Paid Per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly-Announced Programs	Approximate Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet be Purchased under the Programs ⁽²⁾
February 1, 2026 - February 28, 2026	159,261	\$ 62.76	159,261	\$296.6 million
March 1, 2026 - March 31, 2026	637,181	\$ 62.30	635,000	\$257.0 million
April 1, 2026 - April 30, 2026	446,197	\$ 65.60	446,197	\$227.7 million
Total	1,242,639	\$ 63.55	1,240,458	

⁽¹⁾ Represents withholding of 2,181 shares to cover taxes on vested restricted shares, in addition to shares purchased as part of a publicly announced program.

⁽²⁾ On September 18, 2025, our Board approved an increase to the share repurchase program of \$250 million. The shares can be repurchased in open market transactions or privately negotiated transactions at the Company's discretion. The share repurchase program has no expiration date. We repurchased approximately \$78.8 million of the Company's common stock under the program during the fourth quarter of fiscal 2026.

Item 6. Reserved

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

Forward-Looking Statements

This Annual Report on Form 10-K may contain certain statements that we believe are, or may be considered to be, "forward-looking" statements, within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). These forward-looking statements generally can be identified by use of statements that include phrases such as "believe," "expect," "anticipate," "intend," "plan," "foresee," "may," "will," "likely," "estimates," "potential," "continue" or other similar words or phrases. Similarly, statements that describe our objectives, plans or goals, including the timing and anticipated impacts of our business strategy, expected demand for and relevance of our products and services, and expected results of our business diversification strategy, are also forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements are subject to risks and uncertainties that could cause our actual results or outcomes, or the timing of our results or outcomes, to differ materially from those contemplated by the relevant forward-looking statement. The principal risk factors that could cause actual performance, results, outcomes and timing and future actions to differ materially from the forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to, those relating to global and local political and or economic developments in or affecting countries where we have operations, such as inflation, trade wars, global slowdowns, or recessions, competition, geopolitical tensions, shifts in global trade patterns, changes in demand for our services as a result of automation, dependence on and costs of attracting and retaining qualified and experienced consultants, impact of inflationary pressures on our profitability, maintaining our relationships with customers and suppliers and retaining key employees, maintaining our brand name and professional reputation, potential legal liability and regulatory developments, portability of client relationships, consolidation of or within the industries we serve, changes and developments in governmental laws and regulations, evolving investor and customer expectations with regard to corporate responsibility matters, currency fluctuations in our international operations, risks related to growth, alignment of our cost structure, including as a result of workforce, real estate, and other restructuring initiatives, restrictions imposed by off-limits agreements, reliance on information processing systems, cyber security vulnerabilities or events, changes to data security, data privacy, and data protection laws, dependence on third parties for the execution of critical functions, limited protection of our intellectual property ("IP"), our ability to enhance and develop new technology, including artificial intelligence ("AI"), our ability to successfully recover from a disaster or other business continuity problems, employment liability risk, an impairment in the carrying value of goodwill and other intangible assets, the impact of treaties or regulations on our business and our Company, deferred tax assets that we may not be able to use, our ability to develop new products and services, changes in our accounting estimates and assumptions, the utilization and billing rates of our consultants, seasonality, the use of social media platforms, the ability to effect acquisitions and integrate acquired businesses, resulting organizational changes, our indebtedness, the ultimate magnitude and duration of any future pandemics or similar outbreaks, and related restrictions and operational requirements that apply to our business and the businesses of our clients, and any related negative impacts on our business, employees, customers and our ability to provide services in affected regions, and the matters disclosed under the heading "Risk Factors" in the Company's Exchange Act reports, including Item 1A included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Readers are urged to consider these factors carefully in evaluating the forward-looking statements. The forward-looking statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K are made only as of the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, and we undertake no obligation to publicly update these forward-looking statements to reflect subsequent events, circumstances or otherwise, except as required by law.

The following presentation of management's discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations should be read together with our consolidated financial statements and related notes included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. We also make available on the Investor Relations portion of our website earnings slides and other important information, which we encourage you to review.

Executive Summary

Korn Ferry (referred to herein as the "Company" or in the first-person notations "we," "our" and "us") is a global consulting firm that powers individual and business performance. The impact we create spans entire organizations, but it always starts with people.

In every market cycle and every technology shift, strategy sets direction, but people make it happen. They lead, adapt, innovate and execute the work that moves organizations forward.

For more than 50 years, we studied how people and organizations perform. With decades of workforce intelligence and real-world experience, we've built a deep understanding of what drives organizational success, what gets in the way and what needs to change. We put that insight into practice every day.

Korn Ferry works across the full organization—from strategy and leadership to hiring, development, rewards and the roles, skills and workforce models needed for the future. While many firms address individual parts of that system, we look across and connect them. By aligning leaders, teams, and organizations around a common definition of success, we help organizations make better decisions, execute with confidence and achieve stronger outcomes.

Our business is organized around three connected elements: Foundational Assets, Capabilities, and Integrated Solutions. Together, they allow us to apply what we know, deploy the right expertise and combine capabilities to address high-priority business challenges.

Our **Foundational Assets** are the proprietary data, science and IP that inform our work and help clients make better people and organizational decisions.

Our **Capabilities** are the areas of expertise we bring to clients.

- **Organization Strategy:** Aligning people, processes, structures and operating models to support business goals.
- **Assessment & Succession:** Evaluating potential, readiness and fit to guide hiring, promotion, mobility and succession decisions.
- **Talent Acquisition:** Sourcing and hiring talent across all levels through executive search, professional recruiting, interim talent and Recruitment Process Outsourcing ("RPO").
- **Leadership & Professional Development:** Developing leaders and building critical skills through coaching, experiential learning and scalable digital programs.
- **Total Rewards:** Designing compensation, benefits, recognition and pay transparency strategies that support performance and reflect evolving regulatory and business priorities.
- **Board and Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") Services:** Advising boards and CEOs on leadership transitions, governance, succession and long-term planning.

Our **Integrated Solutions** combine multiple Capabilities to address high-priority business challenges.

Korn Ferry serves clients through strategic account partnerships and flexible engagement models tailored to client needs. Core to this is our Marquee and Diamond Accounts Program (the "Program")—a structured approach to managing long-term relationships with many of the world's most complex organizations.

Clients within the Program are supported by dedicated account leaders who coordinate engagement across Korn Ferry's portfolio. This model supports consistent delivery, a deeper understanding of client priorities and broader access to the firm's capabilities. As of fiscal year-end 2026, our 350 Marquee and Diamond accounts represented approximately 40% of consolidated fee revenue—more than double their contribution at the Program's inception.

Korn Ferry delivers services through five solution areas. These solutions reflect the breadth of our expertise and correspond to eight reportable segments supported by centralized corporate functions that help connect expertise, intelligence and delivery across the firm, driving alignment, connectivity and scale. The five solution areas are the following:

1. **Consulting** helps clients design and implement the talent strategies, organizational structures, and workforce capabilities and rewards to drive growth. Our consulting teams collaborate across Korn Ferry to deliver integrated solutions that support end-to-end transformation—from strategy through execution.
2. **Digital** develops and manages the technology, data, platform, and AI capabilities that power Talent Suite and help us unlock the value of our Foundational Assets. Working closely with our Solution teams, Digital enables consultants and clients to access and apply our insights through embedded and subscription-based offerings.
3. **Executive Search** delivers industry-leading executive recruitment across global markets, powered by decades of expertise and deep industry/sector specialization and our own top-tier executive search professionals. We help organizations recruit board-level, C-suite and senior executive talent, using proprietary assessments, leadership benchmarks and deep functional insight to identify leaders who align with strategy, culture and long-term priorities. This solution is managed and reported on a geographic basis and represents four of the Company's reportable segments (Executive Search North America, Executive Search Europe, Middle East and Africa ("EMEA"), Executive Search Asia Pacific ("APAC") and Executive Search Latin America).
4. **Professional Search & Interim** focuses on scalable, high impact recruiting and interim talent solutions at the professional level that offer flexibility and speed in dynamic business environments. We help clients rapidly place permanent professionals and senior/professional interim leaders across business-critical functions such as Finance and Accounting, IT, Human Resources and Operations.
5. **RPO** provides high-volume, outsourced hiring solutions that deliver end-to-end talent acquisition services for enterprise clients. These programs are delivered through global Talent Delivery Centers, using a technology-enabled platform and are designed and managed to align with each client's business objectives, leveraging our IP, data, science and deep talent expertise. Advanced technology and AI-driven tools are used to enhance the platform to drive scale, efficiency and quality, while offering an engaging experience for candidates throughout the hiring process.

Performance Highlights in fiscal 2026 include:

- Fee revenue was \$2,907.5 million, an increase of 7% year-over-year, led by Professional Search & Interim, Executive Search and Consulting.

- Net income attributable to Korn Ferry was \$277.4 million, with a margin of 9.5%, an increase of 50 basis points (“bps”) compared to the year-ago period.
- Adjusted EBITDA was \$497.8 million in fiscal 2026, with a margin of 17.1%.
- Diluted earnings per share was \$5.22 in fiscal 2026.
- Our fiscal 2026 Marquee and Diamond Accounts fee revenue generated approximately 40% of our consolidated fee revenue and grew 8% compared to fiscal year 2025.
- We have built strong client loyalty, with approximately 82% of the assignments performed during fiscal 2026 having been on behalf of clients for whom we had conducted assignments in the previous three fiscal years.
- More than 75% of our fee revenues were generated from clients that have utilized multiple solutions.
- Approximately 80% of the executive searches we performed in fiscal 2026 were for board level, chief executive and other senior executive and general management positions. Our more than 3,700 search engagement clients in fiscal 2026 included many of the world’s largest and most prestigious public and private companies.

The Company evaluates performance and allocates resources based on the chief operating decision maker’s review of (1) fee revenue and (2) adjusted earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (“Adjusted EBITDA”). To the extent that such charges occur, Adjusted EBITDA excludes restructuring charges, integration/acquisition costs, certain separation costs and certain non-cash charges (goodwill, intangible asset, gain on modification of office lease and other impairment charges). For fiscal 2026, Adjusted EBITDA excluded \$4.4 million of integration/acquisition costs and \$13.9 million of gain on the modification of an office lease. For fiscal 2025, Adjusted EBITDA excluded \$8.8 million of integration/acquisition costs, \$4.6 million of management separation charges due to contractual obligations upon an executive’s death, \$2.5 million of impairment of right-of-use assets, \$1.9 million of restructuring charges, net, and \$0.5 million of impairment of fixed assets. For fiscal 2024, Adjusted EBITDA excluded \$68.6 million of restructuring charges, net, \$14.9 million of integration/acquisition costs, \$1.6 million impairment of right-of-use assets and \$1.6 million impairment of fixed assets.

Consolidated and subtotals of Executive Search Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA margin are non-GAAP financial measures and have limitations as analytical tools. They should not be viewed as a substitute for financial information determined in accordance with United States (“U.S.”) generally accepted accounting principles (“GAAP”) and should not be considered in isolation or as a substitute for analysis of the Company’s results as reported under GAAP. In addition, they may not necessarily be comparable to non-GAAP performance measures that may be presented by other companies.

Management believes the presentation of these non-GAAP financial measures provides meaningful supplemental information regarding Korn Ferry’s performance by excluding certain charges, items of income and other items that may not be indicative of Korn Ferry’s ongoing operating results. The use of these non-GAAP financial measures facilitates comparisons to Korn Ferry’s historical performance and the identification of operating trends that may otherwise be distorted by the factors discussed above. Korn Ferry includes these non-GAAP financial measures because management believes it is useful to investors in allowing for greater transparency with respect to supplemental information used by management in its evaluation of Korn Ferry’s ongoing operations and financial and operational decision-making. The accounting policies for the reportable segments are the same as those described in the summary of significant accounting policies in the accompanying consolidated financial statements, except that the above noted items are excluded to arrive at Adjusted EBITDA. Management further believes that Adjusted EBITDA is useful to investors because it is frequently used by investors and other interested parties to measure operating performance among companies with different capital structures, effective tax rates and tax attributes and capitalized asset values, all of which can vary substantially from company to company.

Critical Accounting Policies

The following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations are based on our consolidated financial statements. Preparation of our periodic filings requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of our financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates and assumptions and changes in the estimates are reported in current operations as new information is learned or upon the amounts becoming fixed and determinable. In preparing our consolidated financial statements and accounting for the underlying transactions and balances, we apply our accounting policies as disclosed in the notes to our consolidated financial statements. We consider the policies discussed below as critical to an understanding of our consolidated financial statements because their application places the most significant demands on management’s judgment and estimates. Specific risks for these critical accounting policies are described in the following paragraphs. Senior management has discussed the development, selection and key assumptions of the critical accounting estimates with the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors.

Revenue Recognition. Substantially all fee revenue is derived from talent and organizational consulting services and digital sales, stand-alone or as part of a solution, fees for professional services related to executive and professional recruitment performed on a retained basis, interim services and RPO.

Revenue is recognized when control of the goods and services is transferred to the customer in an amount that reflects the consideration we expect to be entitled to in exchange for those goods and services. Revenue contracts with customers are evaluated based on the five-step model outlined in Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 606 ("ASC 606"), Revenue from Contracts with Customers: (1) identify the contract with a customer; (2) identify the performance obligation(s) in the contract; (3) determine the transaction price; (4) allocate the transaction price to the separate performance obligation(s); and (5) recognize revenue when (or as) each performance obligation is satisfied.

Consulting fee revenue is primarily recognized as services are rendered, measured by total hours incurred as a percentage of the total estimated hours at completion. It is possible that updated estimates for consulting engagements may vary from initial estimates with such updates being recognized in the period of determination. Depending on the timing of billings and services rendered, we accrue or defer revenue as appropriate.

Digital fee revenue is generated from IP-based software products enabling large-scale talent programs for pay, talent development, engagement, and assessment and is consumed directly by an end user or indirectly through a consulting engagement. Revenue is recognized as services are delivered and we have a legally enforceable right to payment. Revenue also comes from the sale of our product subscriptions, which are considered symbolic IP due to the dynamic nature of the content. As a result, revenue is recognized over the term of the contract. Functional IP licenses grant customers the right to use IP content via the delivery of a flat file. Because the IP content license has significant stand-alone functionality, revenue is recognized upon delivery and when an enforceable right to payment exists.

Fee revenue from executive and professional search activities is generally one-third of the estimated first-year cash compensation of the placed candidate, plus a percentage of the fee to cover indirect engagement-related expenses. In addition to the search retainer, an uptick fee is billed when the actual compensation awarded by the client for a placement is higher than the estimated compensation. In the aggregate, upticks have been a relatively consistent percentage of the original estimated fee; therefore, we estimate upticks using the expected value method based on historical data on a portfolio basis. In a standard search engagement, there is one performance obligation, which is the promise to undertake a search. We generally recognize such revenue over the course of a search and when we are legally entitled to payment as outlined in the billing terms of the contract. Any revenues associated with services that are provided on a contingent basis are recognized once the contingency is resolved, as this is when control is transferred to the customer. These assumptions determine the timing of revenue recognition for the reported period. In addition to talent acquisition for permanent placement roles, the Professional Search & Interim segment also offers recruitment services for interim roles. Interim roles are short-term in duration, generally less than 12 months. Generally, each interim role is a separate performance obligation. We recognize fee revenue over the duration that the interim resources' services are provided which also aligns to the contracted invoicing plan and enforceable right to payment.

RPO fee revenue is generated through two distinct phases: 1) the implementation phase and 2) the post-implementation recruitment phase. The fees associated with the implementation phase are recognized over the period that the related implementation services are provided. The post-implementation recruitment phase represents end-to-end recruiting services to clients for which there are both fixed and variable fees, which are recognized over the period that the related recruiting services are performed.

Results of Operations

The following table summarizes the results of our operations as a percentage of fee revenue:
(Numbers may not total exactly due to rounding)

	Year Ended April 30,		
	2026	2025	2024
Fee revenue	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %
Reimbursed out-of-pocket engagement expenses	1.1	1.1	1.2
Total revenue	101.1	101.1	101.2
Compensation and benefits	64.2	64.4	66.8
General and administrative expenses	8.5	9.5	9.4
Reimbursed expenses	1.1	1.1	1.2
Cost of services	11.0	10.4	10.9
Depreciation and amortization	3.4	2.9	2.8
Restructuring charges, net	—	0.1	2.5
Other Income, net	1.2	0.7	1.1
Interest expense, net	0.7	0.8	0.8
Income tax provision	3.7	3.4	1.8
Net income	9.7 %	9.2 %	6.2 %
Net income attributable to Korn Ferry	9.5 %	9.0 %	6.1 %

The following tables summarize the results of our operations:
(Numbers may not total exactly due to rounding)

	Year Ended April 30,					
	2026		2025		2024	
	Dollars	%	Dollars	%	Dollars	%
	(dollars in thousands)					
Fee revenue						
Consulting	\$ 691,654	23.8 %	\$ 662,708	24.3 %	\$ 695,007	25.1 %
Digital	363,523	12.5	363,530	13.3	366,699	13.3
Executive Search:						
North America	583,394	20.0	535,921	19.6	506,927	18.4
EMEA	215,134	7.4	194,088	7.1	184,516	6.7
Asia Pacific	97,527	3.4	87,337	3.2	85,863	3.1
Latin America	28,049	1.0	28,862	1.1	28,937	1.0
Total Executive Search	924,104	31.8	846,208	31.0	806,243	29.2
Professional Search & Interim	561,077	19.3	503,515	18.4	540,615	19.6
RPO	367,111	12.6	354,127	13.0	354,107	12.8
Total fee revenue	2,907,469	100.0 %	2,730,088	100.0 %	2,762,671	100.0 %
Reimbursed out-of-pocket engagement expense	31,172		30,998		32,834	
Total revenue	\$ 2,938,641		\$ 2,761,086		\$ 2,795,505	

In the tables that follow, the Company presents a subtotal for Executive Search Adjusted EBITDA and a single percentage for Executive Search Adjusted EBITDA margin, which reflects the aggregate of all of the individual Executive Search Regions. These figures are non-GAAP financial measures and are presented as they are consistent with the Company's solutions areas and are financial metrics used by the Company's investor base.

	Year Ended April 30,					
	2026		2025		2024	
	Consolidated					
(dollars in thousands)						
Fee revenue	\$ 2,907,469	100.0 %	\$ 2,730,088	100.0 %	\$ 2,762,671	100.0 %
Total revenue	\$ 2,938,641	101.1 %	\$ 2,761,086	101.1 %	\$ 2,795,505	101.2 %
Net income attributable to Korn Ferry	\$ 277,434	9.5 %	\$ 246,062	9.0 %	\$ 169,154	6.1 %
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest	3,386	0.1	5,014	0.2	3,407	0.1
Interest expense, net	19,998	0.7	20,363	0.8	20,968	0.8
Income tax provision	107,630	3.7	93,836	3.4	50,081	1.8
Depreciation and amortization	98,844	3.4	80,287	2.9	77,966	2.8
Integration/acquisition costs	4,420	0.2	8,837	0.3	14,866	0.5
Management separation charges	—	—	4,614	0.2	—	—
Restructuring charges, net	—	—	1,892	0.1	68,558	2.5
Impairment of fixed assets	—	—	509	0.0	1,575	0.1
Impairment of right-of-use assets	—	—	2,452	0.1	1,629	0.1
Gain on modification of office lease	(13,907)	(0.5)	—	—	—	—
Adjusted EBITDA	\$ 497,805	17.1 %	\$ 463,866	17.0 %	\$ 408,204	14.8 %

Consolidated	Year Ended April 30, 2026			
	(dollars in thousands)			
	Fee revenue	Total revenue	Adjusted EBITDA	Adjusted EBITDA margin
			Net income attributable to Korn Ferry	Net income attributable to Korn Ferry margin
			\$ 277,434	9.5 %
Consulting	\$ 691,654	\$ 704,129	\$ 118,413	17.1 %
Digital	363,523	364,383	113,129	31.1 %
Executive Search:				
North America	583,394	589,313	173,703	29.8 %
EMEA	215,134	216,517	36,572	17.0 %
Asia Pacific	97,527	98,138	21,475	22.0 %
Latin America	28,049	28,092	5,603	20.0 %
Total Executive Search	924,104	932,060	237,353	25.7 %
Professional Search & Interim	561,077	566,253	121,156	21.6 %
RPO	367,111	371,816	57,658	15.7 %
Corporate	—	—	(149,904)	
Consolidated	\$ 2,907,469	\$ 2,938,641	\$ 497,805	17.1 %

Year Ended April 30, 2025					
(dollars in thousands)					
	Fee revenue	Total revenue	Net income attributable to Korn Ferry		
			Adjusted EBITDA	Adjusted EBITDA margin	
Consolidated			\$ 246,062	9.0 %	
Consulting	\$ 662,708	\$ 674,070	\$ 115,481	17.4 %	
Digital	363,530	363,727	112,696	31.0 %	
Executive Search:					
North America	535,921	542,068	148,242	27.7 %	
EMEA	194,088	195,268	31,689	16.3 %	
Asia Pacific	87,337	87,840	18,119	20.7 %	
Latin America	28,862	28,876	8,149	28.2 %	
Total Executive Search	846,208	854,052	206,199	24.4 %	
Professional Search & Interim	503,515	507,246	107,600	21.4 %	
RPO	354,127	361,991	52,635	14.9 %	
Corporate	—	—	(130,745)		
Consolidated	\$ 2,730,088	\$ 2,761,086	\$ 463,866	17.0 %	

Year Ended April 30, 2024					
(dollars in thousands)					
	Fee revenue	Total revenue	Net income attributable to Korn Ferry		
			Adjusted EBITDA	Adjusted EBITDA margin	
Consolidated			\$ 169,154	6.1 %	
Consulting	\$ 695,007	\$ 706,805	\$ 114,260	16.4 %	
Digital	366,699	366,924	108,669	29.6 %	
Executive Search:					
North America	506,927	513,545	120,710	23.8 %	
EMEA	184,516	185,552	25,902	14.0 %	
Asia Pacific	85,863	86,273	18,923	22.0 %	
Latin America	28,937	28,956	5,571	19.3 %	
Total Executive Search	806,243	814,326	171,106	21.2 %	
Professional Search & Interim	540,615	544,453	101,868	18.8 %	
RPO	354,107	362,997	40,399	11.4 %	
Corporate	—	—	(128,098)		
Consolidated	\$ 2,762,671	\$ 2,795,505	\$ 408,204	14.8 %	

Our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended April 30, 2025 includes a discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations for fiscal 2025 compared to fiscal 2024 in Item 7 of Part II, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations."

Fiscal 2026 Compared to Fiscal 2025

Fee Revenue

Fee Revenue. Fee revenue increased by \$177.4 million, or 7%, to \$2,907.5 million in fiscal 2026 compared to \$2,730.1 million in fiscal 2025. Exchange rates favorably impacted fee revenue by \$48.1 million, or 2%, in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025. The increase in fee revenue was due to higher fee revenues in Professional Search & Interim, Executive Search North America, Executive Search EMEA, Consulting and RPO.

Consulting. Consulting reported fee revenue of \$691.7 million in fiscal 2026, an increase of \$29.0 million, or 4%, compared to \$662.7 million in fiscal 2025. Exchange rates favorably impacted fee revenue by \$12.9 million, or 2%, in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025. The increase in fee revenue was primarily driven by an increase in demand for our assessment & succession, organizational strategy and leadership development offerings.

Digital. Digital reported fee revenue of \$363.5 million in fiscal 2026, essentially flat compared to \$363.5 million in fiscal 2025. Exchange rates favorably impacted fee revenue by \$9.7 million, or 3%, in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025.

Executive Search North America. Executive Search North America reported fee revenue of \$583.4 million in fiscal 2026, an increase of \$47.5 million, or 9%, compared to \$535.9 million in fiscal 2025. North America's fee revenue increased primarily due to a 6% increase in the weighted-average fee billed per engagement (calculated using local currency) and a 3% increase in the number of engagements billed in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025.

Executive Search EMEA. Executive Search EMEA reported fee revenue of \$215.1 million in fiscal 2026, an increase of \$21.0 million, or 11%, compared to \$194.1 million in fiscal 2025. Exchange rates favorably impacted fee revenue by \$11.8 million, or 6%, in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025. The increase in fee revenue was primarily due to a 6% increase in the number of engagements billed and a 5% increase in the weighted-average fee billed per engagement in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025.

Executive Search Asia Pacific. Executive Search Asia Pacific reported fee revenue of \$97.5 million in fiscal 2026, an increase of \$10.2 million, or 12%, compared to \$87.3 million in fiscal 2025. The increase in fee revenue was primarily due to an 8% increase in the number of engagements billed and a 3% increase in weighted-average fee billed per engagement (calculated using local currency) in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025.

Executive Search Latin America. Executive Search Latin America reported fee revenue of \$28.0 million in fiscal 2026, a decrease of \$0.9 million, or 3%, compared to \$28.9 million in fiscal 2025. Exchange rates favorably impacted fee revenue by \$1.2 million, or 4%, in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025.

Professional Search & Interim. Professional Search & Interim reported fee revenue of \$561.1 million in fiscal 2026, an increase of \$57.6 million, or 11%, compared to \$503.5 million in fiscal 2025. Exchange rates favorably impacted fee revenue by \$6.0 million, or 1%, in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025. Interim fee revenue increased by \$39.0 million primarily due to the acquisition of Trilogy International ("Trilogy") effective November 1, 2024. The rest of the increase was due to higher fee revenue in Permanent placement of \$18.6 million in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025 due to an increase in the weighted-average fee billed per engagement.

RPO. RPO reported fee revenue of \$367.1 million in fiscal 2026, an increase of \$13.0 million, or 4%, compared to \$354.1 million in fiscal 2025. Exchange rates favorably impacted fee revenue by \$5.5 million, or 2%, in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025. The increase in fee revenue was primarily due to new logo clients in North America.

Compensation and Benefits

Compensation and benefits expense increased by \$109.0 million, or 6%, to \$1,867.0 million in fiscal 2026 from \$1,758.0 million in fiscal 2025. Exchange rates unfavorably impacted compensation and benefits by \$31.6 million, or 2%, in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025. The increase in compensation and benefits expense was primarily due to an increase in performance-related bonus expense of \$33.6 million due to higher fee revenue in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025. Also contributing to the increase were higher salaries and related payroll taxes, deferred compensation expense and severance-related expenses of \$29.2 million, \$22.7 million and \$12.2 million, respectively, in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025.

Consulting compensation and benefits expense increased by \$17.7 million, or 4%, to \$476.1 million in fiscal 2026 from \$458.4 million in fiscal 2025. Exchange rates unfavorably impacted compensation and benefits by \$10.0 million, or 2%, in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025. The increase in compensation and benefits expense was primarily due to increases of \$15.7 million in performance-related bonus expense due to higher segment fee revenue in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025, \$4.2 million in severance-related costs, and higher deferred compensation expense of \$3.7 million in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025. The increase was partially offset by a decrease of \$6.7 million in restricted stock compensation expense in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025.

Digital compensation and benefits expense was \$179.5 million in both fiscal 2026 and fiscal 2025. Exchange rates unfavorably impacted compensation and benefits by \$4.4 million, or 2%, in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025.

Executive Search North America compensation and benefits expense increased by \$39.7 million, or 11%, to \$402.0 million in fiscal 2026 compared to \$362.3 million in fiscal 2025. Compensation and benefits expense increased primarily due to an increase of \$24.3 million in performance-related bonus expense due to higher segment fee revenue in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025. Also contributing to the increase was \$13.9 million more in deferred compensation expense in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025.

Executive Search EMEA compensation and benefits expense increased by \$14.9 million, or 10%, to \$160.3 million in fiscal 2026 compared to \$145.4 million in fiscal 2025. Exchange rates unfavorably impacted compensation and benefits by \$9.0 million, or 6%, in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025. Compensation and benefits expense increased primarily due to an increase of \$9.5 million in salaries and related payroll taxes as a result of a 5% increase in average headcount in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025. Also contributing to the increase were \$3.0 million more in amortization of long-term awards and an increase in performance-related bonus expense of \$2.5 million due to higher segment fee revenue in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025.

Executive Search Asia Pacific compensation and benefits expense increased by \$5.2 million, or 8%, to \$66.9 million in fiscal 2026 compared to \$61.7 million in fiscal 2025. The increase in compensation and benefits expense was primarily due to an increase in performance-related bonus expense of \$4.2 million due to higher segment fee revenue in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025 and an increase of \$1.1 million in salaries and related payroll taxes in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025.

Executive Search Latin America compensation and benefits expense increased by \$0.8 million, or 4%, to \$19.0 million in fiscal 2026 compared to \$18.2 million in fiscal 2025.

Professional Search & Interim compensation and benefits expense increased by \$13.9 million, or 7%, to \$205.5 million in fiscal 2026 compared to \$191.6 million in fiscal 2025. Exchange rates unfavorably impacted compensation and benefits by \$2.2 million, or 1%, in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025. The increase in compensation and benefits expense was primarily due to an increase in salaries and related payroll taxes of \$6.7 million in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025. Also contributing to the increase were higher severance-related expenses of \$3.2 million and commission expense of \$2.8 million in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025.

RPO compensation and benefits expense increased by \$8.4 million, or 3%, to \$277.4 million in fiscal 2026 from \$269.0 million in fiscal 2025. Exchange rates unfavorably impacted compensation and benefits by \$4.3 million, or 2%, in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025. The increase in compensation and benefits expense was primarily due to the increases in use of outside contractors to support the increase on segment fee revenue, severance-related expenses, and salaries and related payroll taxes of \$3.8 million, \$1.9 million and \$1.8 million, respectively, in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025.

Corporate compensation and benefits expense increased by \$8.5 million, or 12%, to \$80.4 million in fiscal 2026 compared to \$71.9 million in fiscal 2025. The increase was primarily due to increases of \$3.8 million in restricted stock compensation expense, \$2.7 million in salaries and related payroll taxes and \$1.0 million in deferred compensation expense in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025.

General and Administrative Expenses

General and administrative expenses decreased by \$10.8 million, or 4%, to \$247.7 million in fiscal 2026 compared to \$258.5 million in fiscal 2025. Exchange rates unfavorably impacted general and administrative expenses by \$4.3 million, or 2%, in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025. The decrease in general and administrative expenses was primarily due to a gain from the modification of an office lease of \$13.9 million in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025. Further contributing to the decrease were decreases of \$4.4 million in bad debt expense and \$3.4 million in integration and acquisition costs in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025, as well as impairment charges of \$3.0 million associated primarily with the reduction of the Company's real estate footprint in fiscal 2025. These decreases were partially offset by increases in marketing and business development expenses and computer software licenses of \$11.2 million and \$3.6 million, respectively, in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025.

Consulting general and administrative expenses decreased by \$2.9 million, or 6%, to \$48.6 million in fiscal 2026 compared to \$51.5 million in fiscal 2025. The decrease in general and administrative expenses was primarily due to a gain from the modification of an office lease of \$4.1 million in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025. The decrease was partially offset by an increase in marketing and business development expenses of \$1.4 million in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025.

Digital general and administrative expenses increased by \$0.6 million, or 2%, to \$39.7 million in fiscal 2026 compared to \$39.1 million in fiscal 2025.

Executive Search North America general and administrative expenses decreased by \$9.2 million, or 26%, to \$26.7 million in fiscal 2026 from \$35.9 million in fiscal 2025. The decrease in general and administrative expenses was primarily due to lower legal and other professional fees of \$5.1 million in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025. Also contributing to the decrease was impairment charges of \$2.6 million associated with the reduction of the Company's real estate footprint in fiscal 2025.

Executive Search EMEA general and administrative expenses decreased by \$2.5 million, or 15%, to \$14.5 million in fiscal 2026 from \$17.0 million in fiscal 2025. The decrease in general and administrative expenses was primarily due to a gain from the modification of an office lease of \$3.7 million in fiscal 2026. This decrease was partially offset by the impact of foreign currency, with a foreign currency loss of \$0.1 million in fiscal 2026 compared to a foreign currency gain of \$0.5 million in fiscal 2025.

Executive Search Asia Pacific general and administrative expenses increased by \$1.2 million, or 15%, to \$9.0 million in fiscal 2026 from \$7.8 million in fiscal 2025. The increase in general and administrative expenses was primarily due to an increase of \$1.0 million in bad debt expense in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025.

Executive Search Latin America general and administrative expenses increased by \$1.1 million, or 44%, to \$3.6 million in fiscal 2026 from \$2.5 million in fiscal 2025. The increase in general and administrative expenses was primarily due to the impact of foreign currency, with a foreign currency loss of \$0.3 million in fiscal 2026 compared to a foreign currency gain of \$1.1 million in fiscal 2025.

Professional Search & Interim general and administrative expenses decreased by \$4.2 million, or 21%, to \$15.9 million in fiscal 2026 from \$20.1 million in fiscal 2025. The decrease in general and administrative expenses was primarily due to a gain from the modification of an office lease of \$2.6 million in fiscal 2026 and a decrease of \$1.7 million in bad debt expense in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025.

RPO general and administrative expenses decreased by \$3.8 million, or 18%, to \$17.4 million in fiscal 2026 from \$21.2 million in fiscal 2025. The decrease in general and administrative expenses was primarily due to a decrease of \$3.0 million in bad debt expense in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025 and a gain from the modification of an office lease of \$1.5 million in fiscal 2026.

Corporate general and administrative expenses increased by \$9.0 million, or 14%, to \$72.3 million in fiscal 2026 compared to \$63.3 million in fiscal 2025. The increase in general and administrative expenses was primarily due to increases in marketing and business development expenses and legal and other professional fees of \$10.1 million and \$2.1 million, respectively, in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025. These increases were partially offset by a decrease in integration and acquisition costs of \$2.8 million in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025.

Cost of Services Expense

Cost of services expense consists of contractor and product costs related to the delivery of various services and products through Consulting, Digital, Professional Search & Interim and RPO. Cost of services expense was \$319.2 million in fiscal 2026, an increase of \$34.1 million, or 12%, compared to \$285.1 million in fiscal 2025. Professional Search & Interim accounted for \$30.3 million of the increase due to an increase in fee revenue in the segment as a significant amount of interim services performed had a higher cost of service expense as compared to the Company's other segments.

Depreciation and Amortization Expenses

Depreciation and amortization expenses were \$98.8 million in fiscal 2026, an increase of \$18.5 million, or 23%, compared to \$80.3 million in fiscal 2025. The increase was primarily due to the accelerated depreciation associated with the decision to sunset our Digital platform with the replacement of our Korn Ferry Talent Suite combined with technology investments made in the current and prior year in our Digital segment.

Restructuring Charges, Net

During the second quarter of fiscal 2024, we implemented a plan intended to eliminate excess capacity resulting from a challenging macroeconomic business environment impacting demand. During fiscal 2025, we recorded an adjustment to the previously recorded restructuring accruals of \$1.9 million. There were no restructuring charges during fiscal 2026.

Net Income Attributable to Korn Ferry

Net income attributable to Korn Ferry was \$277.4 million in fiscal 2026, an increase of \$31.3 million, or 13%, compared to \$246.1 million in fiscal 2025. The increase in net income attributable to Korn Ferry was primarily due to an increase in fee revenue of \$177.4 million, partially offset by increases in compensation and benefits expense of \$109.0 million and cost of services expense of \$34.1 million in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025. Net income attributable to Korn Ferry, as a percentage of fee revenue, was 10% and 9% in fiscal 2026 and 2025, respectively.

Adjusted EBITDA

Adjusted EBITDA was \$497.8 million in fiscal 2026, an increase of \$33.9 million, or 7%, compared to \$463.9 million in fiscal 2025. The increase in Adjusted EBITDA was driven by an increase in fee revenue, partially offset by increases in compensation and benefit expense (excluding management separation charges and integration/acquisition costs) and cost of services expense in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025. Adjusted EBITDA, as a percentage of fee revenue, was 17.1% in both fiscal 2026 and 2025.

Consulting Adjusted EBITDA was \$118.4 million in fiscal 2026, an increase of \$2.9 million, or 3%, compared to \$115.5 million in fiscal 2025. The increase in Adjusted EBITDA was primarily driven by an increase in fee revenue, partially offset by increases in compensation and benefits expense (excluding management separation charges) and cost of services expense in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025. Consulting Adjusted EBITDA, as a percentage of fee revenue, was 17% in both fiscal 2026 and fiscal 2025.

Digital Adjusted EBITDA was \$113.1 million in fiscal 2026, essentially flat, compared to \$112.7 million in fiscal 2025. Digital Adjusted EBITDA, as a percentage of fee revenue, was 31% in both fiscal 2026 and fiscal 2025.

Executive Search North America Adjusted EBITDA increased by \$25.5 million, or 17%, to \$173.7 million in fiscal 2026 compared to \$148.2 million in fiscal 2025. The increase in Adjusted EBITDA was primarily driven by increases in fee revenue and other income, net coupled with lower general and administrative expenses (excluding impairment of right-of-use assets and fixed assets), partially offset by an increase in compensation and benefits expense in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025. Executive Search North America Adjusted EBITDA, as a percentage of fee revenue, was 30% in fiscal 2026 compared to 28% in fiscal 2025.

Executive Search EMEA Adjusted EBITDA increased by \$4.9 million, or 15%, to \$36.6 million in fiscal 2026 compared to \$31.7 million in fiscal 2025. The increase in Adjusted EBITDA was primarily driven by an increase in fee revenue, partially offset by higher compensation and benefits expense and an increase in general and administrative expenses (excluding gain from modification of an office lease) in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025. Executive Search EMEA Adjusted EBITDA, as a percentage of fee revenue, was 17% in fiscal 2026 compared to 16% in fiscal 2025.

Executive Search Asia Pacific Adjusted EBITDA increased by \$3.4 million, or 19%, to \$21.5 million in fiscal 2026 compared to \$18.1 million in fiscal 2025. The increase in Adjusted EBITDA was primarily driven by an increase in fee revenue, partially offset by increases in compensation and benefits expense and general and administrative expenses in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025. Executive Search Asia Pacific Adjusted EBITDA, as a percentage of fee revenue, was 22% in fiscal 2026 compared to 21% in fiscal 2025.

Executive Search Latin America Adjusted EBITDA decreased by \$2.5 million, or 31%, to \$5.6 million in fiscal 2026 compared to \$8.1 million in fiscal 2025. The decrease in Adjusted EBITDA was primarily driven by increases in general and administrative expenses and compensation and benefits expense, coupled with a decrease in fee revenue in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025. Executive Search Latin America Adjusted EBITDA, as a percentage of fee revenue, was 20% in fiscal 2026 compared to 28% in fiscal 2025.

Professional Search & Interim Adjusted EBITDA was \$121.2 million in fiscal 2026, an increase of \$13.6 million, or 13%, compared to \$107.6 million in fiscal 2025. The increase in Adjusted EBITDA was driven by an increase in fee revenue, partially offset by increases in cost of services expense and compensation and benefits expense (excluding integration/acquisition costs). Professional Search & Interim Adjusted EBITDA, as a percentage of fee revenue, was 22% in fiscal 2026 compared to 21% in fiscal 2025.

RPO Adjusted EBITDA was \$57.7 million in fiscal 2026, an increase of \$5.1 million, or 10%, compared to \$52.6 million in fiscal 2025. The increase in Adjusted EBITDA was primarily driven by an increase in fee revenue, partially offset by an increase in compensation and benefits expense in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025. RPO Adjusted EBITDA, as a percentage of fee revenue, was 16% in fiscal 2026 compared to 15% in fiscal 2025.

Other Income, Net

Other income, net was \$33.7 million in fiscal 2026 compared to \$19.0 million in fiscal 2025. The difference was primarily due to an increase in the gains generated from the increase in fair value of our marketable securities that are held in trust for the settlement of the Company's obligations under the ECAP in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025.

Interest Expense, Net

Interest expense, net primarily relates to our Notes issued in December 2019, borrowings under our COLI policies and interest cost related to our deferred compensation plans, which are partially offset by interest earned on cash and cash equivalent balances. Interest expense, net was \$20.0 million in fiscal 2026 compared to \$20.4 million in fiscal 2025.

Income Tax Provision

The provision for income tax was \$107.6 million in fiscal 2026 compared to \$93.8 million in fiscal 2025. This reflects a 27.7% effective tax rate for fiscal 2026 compared to a 27.2% effective tax rate for fiscal 2025. The effective tax rate was primarily impacted by U.S. state income taxes and jurisdictional mix of earnings, which generally create variability in our effective tax rate over time.

On July 4, 2025, House Resolution 1, commonly referred to as the One Big Beautiful Bill Act (the "Act") was enacted into law. Key provisions of the Act include the extension and modification of certain provisions of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017, changes to bonus depreciation, adjustments to business interest expense limitations, and modifications to the treatment of research and development expenditures. The Act has multiple effective dates, with certain provisions effective in our fiscal 2026 and others becoming effective in fiscal 2027. We have reflected the effect of the Act within the provision for income taxes and the deferred tax balances. The Act did not materially impact our effective tax rate.

Net Income Attributable to Noncontrolling Interest

Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest represents the portion of a subsidiary's net earnings that is attributable to shares of such subsidiary not held by Korn Ferry that are included in the consolidated statements of income. Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest was \$3.4 million and \$5.0 million in fiscal 2026 and fiscal 2025, respectively.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

The Company and its Board of Directors (the "Board") endorse a balanced approach to capital allocation. The Company's long-term priority is to invest in growth initiatives, such as the hiring of consultants, the continued development of IP and derivative products and services and the investment in synergistic, accretive merger and acquisition transactions that are expected to earn a return that is superior to the Company's cost of capital. Next, the Company's capital allocation approach contemplates the return of a portion of excess capital to stockholders, in the form of a regular quarterly dividend, subject to the factors discussed below and in the "Risk Factors" section of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Additionally, the Company considers share repurchases on an opportunistic basis and subject to the terms of our Credit Agreement (defined below) and Notes, as well as using excess cash to repay the Notes.

On December 16, 2019, we completed a private placement of the Notes with a \$400.0 million principal amount pursuant to Rule 144A and Regulation S under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. The Notes were issued with a \$4.5 million discount and will mature December 15, 2027, with interest payable semi-annually in arrears on June 15 and December 15 of each year, that commenced on June 15, 2020. The Notes represent senior unsecured obligations that rank equally in right of payment to all existing and future senior unsecured indebtedness. We may redeem the Notes prior to maturity, subject to certain limitations and premiums defined in the indenture governing the Notes. The Notes are guaranteed by each of our existing and future wholly owned domestic subsidiaries to the extent such subsidiaries guarantee our obligations under the Credit Agreement (defined below). The indenture governing the Notes requires that, upon the occurrence of both a Change of Control and a Rating Decline (each as defined in the indenture), we shall make an offer to purchase all of the Notes at 101% of their principal amount, and accrued and unpaid interest. As of April 30, 2026, the fair value of the Notes was \$396.5 million, which is based on borrowing rates currently required of notes with similar terms, maturity and credit risk.

On July 1, 2025, we entered into a Credit Agreement (the "Credit Agreement") with Wells Fargo Bank, National Association as administrative agent and other lender parties thereto. The Credit Agreement provides for an \$850.0 million five-year senior secured revolving credit facility (the "Facility"). The Credit Agreement also provides that, under certain circumstances, we may incur term loans or increase the aggregate principal amount of revolving commitments by an aggregate amount of up to \$600.0 million plus an unlimited amount subject to a consolidated secured net leverage ratio of 3.25 to 1.00. The Credit Agreement replaced a previous credit agreement dated as of December 16, 2019 (as amended, amended and restated or otherwise modified, the "Prior Credit Agreement") with Bank of America, National Association as administrative agent and other lenders party thereto. We repaid all outstanding obligations under the Prior Credit Agreement, and expenses and fees in connection therewith. See Note 11 — Long-Term Debt for a further description of the Credit Agreement. The Company had a total of \$845.7 million available under the Facility and \$645.6 million available under the Prior Credit Agreement as of April 30, 2026 and 2025, respectively, after \$4.3 million and \$4.4 million of standby letters of credit were issued as of April 30, 2026 and 2025, respectively. The Company had a total of \$15.5 million and \$13.1 million of standby letters with other financial institutions as of April 30, 2026 and 2025, respectively. The standby letters of credit were generally issued as a result of entering into office premise leases.

On December 8, 2014, the Board adopted a dividend policy to distribute to our stockholders a regular quarterly cash dividend of \$0.10 per share. Every quarter since the adoption of the dividend policy, the Company has declared a quarterly dividend. On June 21, 2021 and 2022, the Board increased the quarterly dividend to \$0.12 per share and \$0.15 per share, respectively. On June 26, 2023, the Board approved an increase of 20% in the quarterly dividend, which increased the quarterly dividend to \$0.18 per share. On December 5, 2023, the Board approved an increase of 83% in the quarterly dividend, which increased the quarterly dividend to \$0.33 per share. On June 12, 2024, the Board approved an increase in the quarterly dividend to \$0.37 per share. On March 10, 2025, the Board approved a further increase of 30% in the quarterly dividend, which increased the quarterly dividend to \$0.48 per share. On March 5, 2026, the Board approved a 15% increase in the quarterly dividend, which increased the quarterly dividend to \$0.55 per share. The Credit Agreement permits us to pay dividends to our stockholders and make share repurchases so long as there is no default under the Credit Agreement, our total funded debt to adjusted EBITDA ratio (as set forth in the Credit Agreement, the "consolidated net leverage ratio") is no greater than 5.00 to 1.00, and we are in pro forma compliance with our financial covenants that require the Company to maintain a consolidated secured net leverage ratio of not greater than 3.75 to 1.00 (which may be temporarily increased to 4.25 following certain material acquisitions under certain circumstances) (the "Financial Covenant"). Furthermore, our Notes allow us to pay \$25.0 million of dividends per fiscal year with no restrictions plus an unlimited amount of dividends so long as our consolidated total leverage ratio is not greater than 3.50 to 1.00, and there is no default under the indenture governing the Notes. The declaration and payment of future dividends under the quarterly dividend program will be at the discretion of the Board and will depend upon many factors, including our earnings, capital requirements, financial conditions, the terms of our indebtedness and other factors our Board may deem to be relevant. Our Board may, however, amend, revoke or suspend our dividend policy at any time and for any reason.

On September 18, 2025, our Board approved an increase to the share repurchase program of \$250.0 million, which at the time brought our available capacity to repurchase shares in the open market or privately negotiated transactions to \$331.4 million. The Company repurchased approximately \$116.1 million and \$88.9 million of the Company's stock during fiscal 2026 and fiscal 2025, respectively. As of April 30, 2026, \$227.7 million remained available for common stock repurchases under our share repurchase program. Any decision to continue to execute our currently outstanding share repurchase program will depend on our earnings, capital requirements, financial condition and other factors considered relevant by our Board.

Our primary source of liquidity is the fee revenue generated from our operations, supplemented by our borrowing capacity under our Credit Agreement. Our performance is subject to the general level of economic activity in the geographic regions and the industries we service. We believe, based on current economic conditions, that our cash on hand and funds from operations and the Credit Agreement will be sufficient to meet anticipated working capital, capital expenditures, general corporate requirements, debt repayments, share repurchases and dividend payments under our dividend policy during the next 12 months and thereafter for the foreseeable future. However, if the national or global economy, credit market conditions and/or labor markets were to deteriorate in the future, including as a result of ongoing macroeconomic uncertainty due to inflation and a potential recession, such changes have put and could continue to put, further negative pressure on demand for our services and affect our operating cash flows. If these conditions were to persist over an extended period of time, we may incur negative cash flows and it might require us to access additional borrowings under the Credit Agreement to meet our capital needs and/or discontinue our share repurchases and dividend policy.

Cash and cash equivalents and marketable securities were \$1,381.5 million and \$1,277.0 million as of April 30, 2026 and 2025, respectively. Net of amounts held in trust for deferred compensation plans and accrued bonuses, cash and cash equivalents and marketable securities were \$728.9 million and \$667.3 million at April 30, 2026 and 2025, respectively. As of April 30, 2026 and 2025, we held \$432.3 million and \$405.2 million, respectively, of cash and cash equivalents in foreign locations, net of amounts held in trust for deferred compensation plans and to pay accrued bonuses. Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and highly liquid investments purchased with original maturities of three months or less. Marketable securities consist of mutual funds and investments in commercial paper, corporate notes/bonds and U.S. Treasury and Agency securities. The primary objectives of our investment in mutual funds are to meet the obligations under certain of our deferred compensation plans, while the commercial paper, corporate notes/bonds and U.S. Treasury and Agency securities are available for general corporate purposes.

As of April 30, 2026 and 2025, marketable securities of \$286.0 million and \$270.0 million, respectively, included equity securities of \$243.6 million (net of gross unrealized gains of \$42.7 million and gross unrealized losses of \$1.4 million) and \$230.4 million (net of gross unrealized gains of \$27.7 million and gross unrealized losses of \$0.6 million), respectively, and were held in trust for settlement of our obligations under certain deferred compensation plans, of which \$230.2 million and \$218.0 million, respectively, are classified as non-current. These marketable securities were held to satisfy vested obligations totaling \$222.1 million and \$205.3 million as of April 30, 2026 and 2025, respectively. Unvested obligations under the deferred compensation plans totaled \$18.9 million and \$19.5 million as of April 30, 2026 and 2025, respectively.

Our working capital (current assets less current liabilities) was \$924.0 million as of April 30, 2026 and \$794.5 million as of April 30, 2025. The net increase in our working capital of \$129.5 million as of April 30, 2026 compared to April 30, 2025 was primarily attributable to an increase in cash and cash equivalents, as well as increases in income taxes and other receivables and prepaid expenses and other assets. These increases were partially offset by an increase in compensation and benefits payable. The increase in cash and cash equivalents was primarily due to cash from operations, partially offset by payments of annual bonuses earned in fiscal 2025 and paid during the first quarter of fiscal 2026, purchase of property and equipment, repurchases of common stock and dividends paid to shareholders. Income taxes and other receivables increased primarily due to lease incentives we expect to receive within a year due to the modification of an office lease that we entered into in the second quarter of fiscal 2026 and large tax payments made in fiscal 2026. Prepaid expenses and other assets increased primarily due to an increase in prepaid advertising of sponsorship events and timing of payment of computer software licenses costs. Compensation and benefits payable increased primarily due to higher performance-related bonus accrued for as a result of higher fee revenue in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025 and an increase in deferred compensation liability due within a year. Cash provided by operating activities was \$414.2 million in fiscal 2026 compared to \$364.4 million in fiscal 2025.

Cash used in investing activities was \$98.7 million in fiscal 2026 compared to \$125.5 million in fiscal 2025. The decrease from cash used in investing activities was primarily due to \$44.4 million in cash paid for the acquisition of Trilogy in fiscal 2025 and an increase in proceeds received from sales/maturities of marketable securities net of purchases of \$13.6 million in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025. The decrease was partially offset by an increase in the purchase of property and equipment of \$27.4 million in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025 and a decrease in proceeds from life insurance policies of \$3.9 million.

Cash used in financing activities was \$238.4 million in fiscal 2026 compared to \$190.7 million in fiscal 2025. The increase in cash used in financing activities was primarily due to higher repurchases of the Company's common stock of \$26.9 million and an increase in dividends paid to stockholders of \$21.0 million in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We have no off-balance sheet arrangements and have not entered into any transactions involving unconsolidated, special purpose entities.

Contractual Obligations

Contractual obligations represent future cash commitments and liabilities under agreements with third parties and exclude contingent liabilities for which we cannot reasonably predict future payment. The following table represents our contractual obligations as of April 30, 2026:

	Note ⁽¹⁾	Payments Due in:				
		Total	Less Than 1 Year	1-3 Years	3-5 Years	More Than 5 Years
(in thousands)						
Operating lease commitments	15	\$ 246,318	\$ 38,459	\$ 69,866	\$ 45,750	\$ 92,243
Finance lease commitments	15	4,916	2,104	2,496	316	—
Interest payments on COLI loans ⁽²⁾	11	26,678	4,285	8,570	7,517	6,306
Long-term debt	11	400,000	—	400,000	—	—
Estimated interest on long-term debt ⁽³⁾	11	37,000	18,500	18,500	—	—
Total		\$ 714,912	\$ 63,348	\$ 499,432	\$ 53,583	\$ 98,549

(1) See the corresponding Note in the accompanying consolidated financial statements in Item 15.

(2) Assumes COLI loans remain outstanding until receipt of death benefits on COLI policies and applies current interest rates on COLI loans ranging from 4.76% to 8.00% with total death benefits payable, net of loans under COLI contracts of \$604.6 million at April 30, 2026.

(3) Interest on the Notes payable semi-annually in arrears on June 15 and December 15 of each year, commenced on June 15, 2020.

In addition to the contractual obligations above, we have liabilities related to certain employee benefit plans. These liabilities are recorded in our consolidated balance sheets. The obligations related to these employee benefit plans are described in Note 6—*Deferred Compensation and Retirement Plans*, in the Notes to our Consolidated Financial Statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Lastly, we have contingent commitments under certain employment agreements that are payable upon involuntary termination without cause, as described in Note 17—*Commitments and Contingencies*, in the Notes to our Consolidated Financial Statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Cash Surrender Value of Company Owned Life Insurance Policies, Net of Loans

We purchased COLI policies or contracts insuring the lives of certain employees eligible to participate in the deferred compensation and pension plans as a means of funding benefits under such plans. As of April 30, 2026 and 2025, we held contracts with gross cash surrender value of \$361.2 million and \$325.5 million, respectively. Total outstanding borrowings against the CSV of COLI contracts were \$72.2 million and \$72.8 million as of April 30, 2026 and 2025, respectively. Such borrowings do not require annual principal repayments, bear interest primarily at variable rates and are secured by the CSV of COLI contracts. At April 30, 2026 and 2025, the net cash value of these policies was \$289.1 million and \$252.6 million, respectively. Total death benefits payable, net of loans under COLI contracts, were \$604.6 million and \$592.8 million at April 30, 2026 and 2025, respectively.

Other than the factors discussed in this section, we are not aware of any other trends, demands or commitments that would materially affect liquidity or those that relate to our resources as of April 30, 2026.

Accounting Developments

Recently Adopted Accounting Standards

In December 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued an amendment to the accounting update for income taxes disclosures. The new amendments provide improvements to annual income tax disclosures by requiring specific categories in the rate reconciliation and disaggregated information for income taxes paid. The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2024, and can be applied on a prospective or retrospective basis. We adopted this guidance on a prospective basis in fiscal 2026 and it did not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

Recent Accounting Standards - Not Yet Adopted

In November 2024, the FASB issued an accounting update that requires public companies to disclose, in the notes to financial statements, specified information about certain costs and expenses at each interim and annual reporting period. This update is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2026, and interim reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2027. We will adopt this guidance in fiscal 2028 and in the interim periods beginning in fiscal 2029. The adoption of this guidance is not anticipated to have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

In July 2025, the FASB issued an amendment to the accounting update for measurement of credit losses for accounts receivable and contract assets. The amendment provides an accounting policy election when estimating expected credit losses for current accounts receivable and current contract assets arising from transactions accounted for under ASC 606. The amendment will be effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2025, and interim reporting periods within those annual reporting periods. Early adoption is permitted in both interim and annual reporting periods in which the financial statements have not yet been issued or made available for issuance. We will adopt this guidance in the interim periods beginning in fiscal 2027. The adoption of this guidance is not anticipated to have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In September 2025, the FASB issued an amendment to the accounting update for internal-use software. The new amendment removes all references to prescriptive and sequential software development stages and requires the Company to start capitalizing software costs when (1) management has authorized and committed to funding the software project and (2) it is probable that the project will be completed and the software will be used to perform the function intended. The amendment is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2027, and interim reporting periods within those annual reporting periods. Early adoption is permitted as of the beginning of an annual reporting period. We are currently evaluating the impact of this accounting guidance on our consolidated financial statements.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

As a result of our global operating activities, we are exposed to certain market risks, including foreign currency exchange fluctuations and fluctuations in interest rates. We manage our exposure to these risks in the normal course of our business as described below.

Foreign Currency Risk

Substantially all our foreign subsidiaries' operations are measured in their local currencies. Assets and liabilities are translated into U.S. dollars at the rates of exchange in effect at the end of each reporting period and revenue and expenses are translated at daily rates of exchange during the reporting period. Resulting translation adjustments are reported as a component of accumulated other comprehensive loss, net on our consolidated balance sheets.

Transactions denominated in a currency other than the reporting entity's functional currency may give rise to foreign currency gains or losses that impact our results of operations. Historically, we have not realized significant foreign currency gains or losses on such transactions. During fiscal 2026, 2025 and 2024, we recorded foreign currency losses of \$4.2 million, \$2.8 million and \$4.5 million, respectively, in general and administrative expenses in the consolidated statements of income.

Our exposure to foreign currency exchange rates is primarily driven by fluctuations involving most major global currencies. Based on the ten largest exposure balances as of April 30, 2026, by notional value (including the U.S. Dollar, Canadian Dollar, Pound Sterling, Euro, Singapore Dollar), a 10% increase or decrease in the value of these currencies could result in a foreign exchange gain or loss of \$17.0 million. We have a program that primarily utilizes foreign currency forward contracts to offset the risks associated with the effects of certain foreign currency exposures. These foreign currency forward contracts are neither used for trading purposes nor are they designated as hedging instruments pursuant to ASC 815, *Derivatives and Hedging*.

Interest Rate Risk

Our exposure to interest rate risk is limited to our Facility, borrowings against the CSV of COLI contracts and to a lesser extent our fixed income debt securities. As of April 30, 2026, there were no amounts outstanding under the Facility. At our option, loans issued under the Credit Agreement bear interest at either Term Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") or an alternate base rate, in each case plus the applicable interest rate margin. The interest rate applicable to loans outstanding under the Credit Agreement may fluctuate between Term SOFR, plus 1.125% per annum to 2.00% per annum, in the case of Term SOFR borrowings (or between the alternate base rate plus 0.125% per annum and the alternate base rate plus 1.00% per annum, in the alternative), based upon our total funded debt to adjusted EBITDA ratio (as set forth in the Credit Agreement, the "consolidated net leverage ratio") at such time. In addition, we are required to pay the lenders a quarterly commitment fee ranging from 0.175% to 0.300% per annum on the average daily unused amount of the Facility, based upon our consolidated net leverage ratio at such time, and fees relating to the issuance of letters of credit.

We had \$72.2 million and \$72.8 million of borrowings against the CSV of COLI contracts as of April 30, 2026 and 2025, respectively, bearing interest primarily at variable rates. We have sought to minimize the risk of fluctuations in these variable rates by the fact that we receive a corresponding adjustment to our borrowed funds crediting rate, which has the effect of increasing the CSV on our COLI contracts.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

See Consolidated Financial Statements beginning on page F-1 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

Not applicable.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures**a) Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures.**

As of the end of the period covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K, management, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer evaluated the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures and internal controls over financial reporting. Based on their evaluation of our disclosure controls and procedures conducted as of the end of the period covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act")) were effective as of April 30, 2026.

b) Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting.

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting during the fourth fiscal quarter that have materially affected or are reasonably likely to materially affect our internal control over financial reporting. See Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting on pages F-2 and F-3, respectively.

Item 9B. Other Information**Trading Plans**

Our directors and Section 16 officers may from time to time enter into plans or other arrangements for the purchase or sale of our shares that are intended to satisfy the affirmative defense conditions of Rule 10b5-1(c) or may represent a non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement under the Exchange Act. During the quarter ended April 30, 2026, no director or Section 16 officer adopted or terminated any Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangements or non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangements (in each case, as defined in Item 408(a) of Regulation S-K).

Item 9C. Disclosures Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections

Not applicable.

PART III.

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

The information required by this Item will be included under the captions "The Board of Directors," "Culture of Integrity and Code of Business Conduct and Ethics," "Board Committees," "Other Policies," and, when applicable, "Delinquent Section 16(a) Reports" in our 2026 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference. The information under the heading "Information about our Executive Officers" in Part I of this Annual Report on Form 10-K is also incorporated by reference in this section.

We have adopted a "Code of Business Conduct and Ethics" that applies to all of our directors, officers and employees, including our principal executive officer (who is our Chief Executive Officer), principal financial officer, and principal accounting officer (who is our Chief Financial Officer) and senior financial officers, or persons performing similar functions. The Code of Business Conduct and Ethics is available on the Investor Relations portion of our website at <http://ir.kornferry.com>. If, or when, applicable we will disclose amendments to certain provisions of the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics and waivers of the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics granted to executive officers and directors on our website within four business days following the date of the amendment or waiver.

Item 11. Executive Compensation

The information required by this Item will be included under the captions "Compensation Discussion and Analysis," "Compensation of Executive Officers and Directors" and "Assessment of Risk Related to Compensation Programs" in our 2026 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

The information required by this Item will be included under the captions "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management" and "Equity Compensation Plan Information" in our 2026 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

The information required by this Item will be included under the captions "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions," "Related Person Transaction Approval Policy," "Director Independence" and "Board Committees" in our 2026 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services

The information required by this Item will be included under the captions "Fees Paid to Ernst & Young" and "Audit Committee Pre-Approval Policies and Procedures" in our 2026 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

PART IV.

Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

Financial Statements.

a) The following documents are filed as part of this report:

		Page
1.	<i>Index to Financial Statements:</i> See Consolidated Financial Statements included as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.	F-1
2.	<i>Index to Financial Statement Schedules:</i> All schedules have been omitted because the required information is included in the financial statements or notes thereto, or because it is not required.	–
3.	<i>Index to Exhibits:</i> See exhibits listed under Part (b) below.	46

b) Exhibits:

Exhibit Number	Description
2.1+	<u>Stock Purchase Agreement by and between HG (Bermuda) Limited and Korn/Ferry International, dated as of September 23, 2015, filed as Exhibit 2.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, filed September 24, 2015.</u>
2.2+	<u>Letter Agreement dated November 30, 2015, by and between Korn/Ferry International and HG (Bermuda) Limited, filed as Exhibit 2.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, filed December 2, 2015.</u>
2.3+	<u>Letter Agreement dated April 19, 2018, by and between Korn/Ferry International and HG (Bermuda) Limited.</u>
3.1	<u>Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Company, dated June 10, 2026.</u>
3.2+	<u>Eighth Amended and Restated Bylaws, effective May 26, 2023, filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Report on Form 8-K, filed May 30, 2023.</u>
4.1+	<u>Form of Common Stock Certificate of the Company, filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed June 28, 2019.</u>
4.2+	<u>Description of Securities, filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed June 28, 2019.</u>
4.3+	<u>Indenture, dated as of December 16, 2019, by and among Korn Ferry, an issuer, certain subsidiaries of Korn Ferry, as guarantors thereto, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as trustee, filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, filed December 16, 2019.</u>
10.1*+	<u>Form of Indemnification Agreement between the Company and some of its executive officers and directors, filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1/A (No. 333-61697), filed December 24, 1998.</u>
10.2*+	<u>Form of U.S. and International Worldwide Executive Benefit Retirement Plan, filed as Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1/A (No. 333-61697), filed September 4, 1998.</u>
10.3*+	<u>Form of U.S. and International Worldwide Executive Benefit Life Insurance Plan, filed as Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (No. 333-61697), filed September 4, 1998.</u>
10.4*+	<u>Worldwide Executive Benefit Disability Plan (in the form of Long-Term Disability Insurance Policy), filed as Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (No. 333-61697), filed September 4, 1998.</u>
10.5*+	<u>Form of U.S. and International Enhanced Executive Benefit and Wealth Accumulation Plan, filed as Exhibit 10.6 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (No. 333-61697), filed September 4, 1998.</u>
10.6*+	<u>Form of U.S. and International Senior Executive Incentive Plan, filed as Exhibit 10.7 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (No. 333-61697), filed September 4, 1998.</u>
10.7*+	<u>Executive Salary Continuation Plan, filed as Exhibit 10.8 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (No. 333-61697), filed September 4, 1998.</u>
10.8*+	<u>Form of Amended and Restated Stock Repurchase Agreement, filed as Exhibit 10.10 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (No. 333-61697), filed September 4, 1998.</u>
10.9*+	<u>Form of Standard Employment Agreement, filed as Exhibit 10.11 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (No. 333-61697), filed September 4, 1998.</u>

- 10.10*+ [Form of U.S. and Foreign Executive Participation Program, filed as Exhibit 10.27 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 \(No. 333-61697\), filed September 4, 1998.](#)
- 10.11*+ [Korn/Ferry International Second Amended and Restated Performance Award Plan, filed as Appendix A to the Company's Definitive Proxy Statement, filed August 12, 2004.](#)
- 10.12*+ [Form of Indemnification Agreement between the Company and some of its executive officers and directors, filed as Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed March 12, 2004.](#)
- 10.13*+ [Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement to Directors Under the Performance Award Plan, filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed December 10, 2007.](#)
- 10.14*+ [Form of Stock Option Agreement to Employees and Non-Employee Directors Under the Korn/Ferry International 2008 Stock Incentive Plan, filed as Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K, filed June 12, 2009.](#)
- 10.15*+ [Korn/Ferry International Executive Capital Accumulation Plan, filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8 \(No. 333-111038\), filed December 10, 2003.](#)
- 10.16*+ [Korn Ferry Amended and Restated Employee Stock Purchase Plan, filed as Exhibit 10.17 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed June 28, 2019.](#)
- 10.17*+ [Second Amended and Restated Korn/Ferry International 2008 Stock Incentive Plan, filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, filed October 2, 2012.](#)
- 10.18*+ [Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement to Non-Employee Directors Under the 2008 Stock Incentive Plan, filed as Exhibit 10.38 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed June 25, 2013.](#)
- 10.19*+ [Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement to Employees Under the 2008 Stock Incentive Plan, filed as Exhibit 10.39 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed June 25, 2013.](#)
- 10.20*+ [Amended and Restated Korn Ferry Executive Capital Accumulation Plan, as of January 1, 2019, filed as Exhibit 10.23 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed June 28, 2019.](#)
- 10.21*+ [Amended and Restated Korn Ferry Executive Capital Accumulation Plan, as of December 4, 2019, filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed March 11, 2020.](#)
- 10.22*+ [Form of Indemnification Agreement between the Company and some of its directors and executive officers, filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, filed June 15, 2015.](#)
- 10.23*+ [Korn Ferry Long Term Performance Unit Plan, filed as Exhibit 10.26 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed June 28, 2019.](#)
- 10.24*+ [Korn Ferry Long Term Performance Unit Plan Form of Unit Award Agreement, filed as Exhibit 10.27 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed June 28, 2019.](#)
- 10.25*+ [Amended and Restated Korn Ferry Long Term Performance Unit Plan, as of December 4, 2019, filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed March 11, 2020.](#)
- 10.26*+ [Third Amendment and Restated Korn Ferry 2008 Stock Incentive Plan, filed as Exhibit 10.28 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed June 28, 2019.](#)
- 10.27*+ [Fourth Amended and Restated Korn Ferry 2008 Stock Incentive Plan, filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, filed October 7, 2019.](#)
- 10.28*+ [Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement to Non-Employee Directors under the 2008 Stock Incentive Plan, filed as Exhibit 10.31 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed June 28, 2019.](#)
- 10.29*+ [Form of Performance Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement Under the 2008 Stock Incentive Plan, filed as Exhibit 10.32 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed June 28, 2019.](#)
- 10.30*+ [Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement to Employees Under the 2008 Stock Incentive Plan, filed as Exhibit 10.33 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed June 28, 2019.](#)
- 10.31*+ [Form of Restricted Stock Award Agreement to Employees Under the 2008 Stock Incentive Plan, filed as Exhibit 10.34 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed June 28, 2019.](#)
- 10.32*+ [Credit Agreement, dated December 16, 2019, by and among Korn Ferry, Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent, and other lender parties thereto, filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, filed December 16, 2019.](#)
- 10.33*+ [Amended and Restated Korn Ferry Long Term Performance Unit Plan, effective June 1, 2020, filed as Exhibit 10.44 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed July 15, 2020.](#)
- 10.34*+ [Korn Ferry Amended and Restated Employee Stock Purchase Plan, effective July 1, 2020, filed as Exhibit 10.45 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed July 15, 2020.](#)
- 10.35*+ [Amended and Restated Korn Ferry Executive Capital Accumulation Plan, effective July 1, 2021, filed as Exhibit 10.50 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed June 28, 2021.](#)

10.36*+	Amended and Restated Korn Ferry Long Term Performance Unit Plan, effective July 1, 2021, filed as Exhibit 10.51 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed June 28, 2021.
10.37*+	Form of Unit Award Agreement under Amended and Restated Korn Ferry Long Term Performance Unit Plan, filed as Exhibit 10.52 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed June 28, 2021.
10.38*+	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement dated June 28, 2021 between the Company and Gary Burnison, filed as Exhibit 10.53 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed June 28, 2021.
10.39*+	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement dated June 28, 2021 between the Company and Robert Rozek, filed as Exhibit 10.54 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed June 28, 2021.
10.40+	First Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated June 24, 2022, by and among Korn Ferry, Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent, and other lender parties thereto, filed as Exhibit 10.43 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed June 28, 2022.
10.41*+	Korn Ferry 2022 Stock Incentive Plan, effective September 22, 2022, filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Report on Form 8-K, filed September 26, 2022.
10.42*+	Korn Ferry Amended and Restated Employees Stock Purchase Plan, effective September 22, 2022, filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Report on Form 8-K, filed September 26, 2022.
10.43*+	Korn Ferry 2022 Stock Incentive Plan US RSA Notice and Restricted Stock Award Agreement, filed as Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed December 9, 2022.
10.44*+	Korn Ferry 2022 Stock Incentive Plan US and Foreign RSU Performance Award Notice TSR and Restricted Stock Unit Performance Award Agreement, filed as Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed December 9, 2022.
10.45*+	Korn Ferry 2022 Stock Incentive Plan Foreign RSU Notice and Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement, filed as Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed December 9, 2022.
10.46*+	Korn Ferry 2022 Stock Incentive Plan BOD RSU Notice and Nonemployee Director Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement, filed as Exhibit 10.6 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed December 9, 2022.
10.47*+	Summary of Non-Employee Director Compensation Program as effective December 15, 2022, filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed March 10, 2023.
10.48*+	Employment Agreement dated July 1, 2022 between the Company and Michael Distefano, filed as Exhibit 10.51 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed June 28, 2023.
10.49*+	Form of Performance Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement Under the 2022 Stock Incentive Plan, filed as Exhibit 10.52 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed June 28, 2024.
10.50*+	Employment Agreement dated September 19, 2023 between the Company and Jeanne MacDonald, filed as Exhibit 10.53 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed June 28, 2024.
10.51*+	Korn Ferry Amended and Restated 2022 Stock Incentive Plan, filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Report on Form 8-K, filed September 27, 2024.
10.52*+	Summary of Non-Employee Director Compensation Program Effective May 1, 2025, filed as Exhibit 10.52 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed June 27, 2025.
10.53*+	Employment Agreement dated April 29, 2025 between the Company and Lesley Uren, filed as Exhibit 10.53 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed June 27, 2025.
10.54+	Credit Agreement, dated July 1, 2025, by and among the Company, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association as administrative agent, and other lender parties thereto, filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, filed July 2, 2025.
10.55*+	Korn Ferry Amended and Restated Employee Stock Purchase Plan, effective January 1, 2026, filed as exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed March 11, 2026.
19.1	Korn Ferry Insider Trading Policy effective June 10, 2026.
21.1	Subsidiaries of Korn Ferry.
23.1	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.
24.1	Power of Attorney (contained on signature page).
31.1	Chief Executive Officer Certification pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) under the Exchange Act.
31.2	Chief Financial Officer Certification pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) under the Exchange Act.
32.1	Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350.
97.1+	Korn Ferry Compensation Recoupment (Clawback) Policy, filed as Exhibit 97.1 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed June 28, 2024.
101.INS	Inline XBRL Instance Document – the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document.

101.CAL	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document.
101.DEF	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document.
101.LAB	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document.
101.PRE	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document.
104	This cover page from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended April 30, 2026, had been formatted in Inline XBRL and included as Exhibit 101.

* Management contract, compensatory plan or arrangement.

+ Incorporated herein by reference.

Item 16. Form 10-K Summary

None



KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS APRIL 30, 2026

	<u>Page</u>
Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting	F-2
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID: 42)	F-3
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID: 42)	F-4
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of April 30, 2026 and 2025	F-6
Consolidated Statements of Income for the years ended April 30, 2026, 2025, and 2024	F-7
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the years ended April 30, 2026, 2025, and 2024	F-8
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for the years ended April 30, 2026, 2025, and 2024	F-9
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended April 30, 2026, 2025, and 2024	F-10
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	F-11

MANAGEMENT'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

Management of Korn Ferry (the "Company") is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting and for the assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting. As defined by the Securities and Exchange Commission, internal control over financial reporting is a process designed by, or supervised by, the issuer's principal executive and principal financial officers, and effected by the issuer's board of directors, management and other personnel, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

The Company's internal control over financial reporting is supported by written policies and procedures, that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the Company's assets; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of the Company's management and directors; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In connection with the preparation of the Company's annual financial statements, management of the Company has undertaken an assessment of the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of April 30, 2026 based on criteria established in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Management's assessment included an evaluation of the design of the Company's internal control over financial reporting and testing of the operational effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

Based on this assessment, management did not identify any material weakness in the Company's internal control over financial reporting, and management has concluded that the Company's internal control over financial reporting was effective as of April 30, 2026.

Ernst & Young LLP, the independent registered public accounting firm that audited the Company's financial statements for the year ended April 30, 2026 included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, has issued an audit report on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of April 30, 2026, a copy of which is included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

June 26, 2026



Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Stockholders and the Board of Directors of Korn Ferry

Opinion on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

We have audited Korn Ferry and subsidiaries' internal control over financial reporting as of April 30, 2026, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework) (the COSO criteria). In our opinion, Korn Ferry and subsidiaries (the Company) maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of April 30, 2026, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated balance sheets of the Company as of April 30, 2026 and 2025, the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, stockholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended April 30, 2026, and the related notes and our report dated June 26, 2026 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Los Angeles, California

June 26, 2026

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Stockholders and the Board of Directors of Korn Ferry

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Korn Ferry and subsidiaries (the Company) as of April 30, 2026 and 2025, the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, stockholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended April 30, 2026, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at April 30, 2026 and 2025, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended April 30, 2026, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of April 30, 2026, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework), and our report dated June 26, 2026 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective or complex judgments. The communication of the critical audit matter does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Consulting Revenue Recognition

Description of the Matter

As described in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, Consulting fee revenue is primarily recognized as services are rendered, measured by total hours incurred as a percentage of the total estimated hours at completion. Updated estimates for Consulting engagements may vary from initial estimates and are recognized in the period of determination.

Auditing Consulting revenue recognition involves a higher level of audit effort due to the complexity of the contracts and a greater degree of audit judgement needed to test the underlying data supporting management's estimate of total hours estimated at completion.

How We Addressed the Matter in Our Audit

We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of the Company's processes and controls related to the recognition of Consulting revenue, including, among others, controls over management review of contractual terms, management's determination of when control of goods and services are transferred to customers as well as management's review of the accuracy and completeness of underlying data used in the estimate mentioned above.

Our audit procedures included, among others, testing a sample of contracts to determine whether terms that may affect revenue recognition were identified and properly considered, performance obligations were appropriately identified in the Company's evaluation of the accounting for the contracts and revenue was recognized as services were rendered. In addition, we tested management's estimate of total estimated hours at completion by comparing the data used in the estimate to time reports for work completed to date, recalculated the percentage of completion and assessed the reasonableness of management's estimates to complete based on an understanding of the current status of the contracts. We also performed analysis over contracts completed during the year to determine whether there were significant changes in the estimate from initiation to completion of contracts.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2002.

Los Angeles, California

June 26, 2026

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

	April 30,	
	2026	2025
	(in thousands, except per share data)	
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,095,445	\$ 1,006,964
Marketable securities	38,914	36,388
Receivables due from clients, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$42,527 and \$40,461 at April 30, 2026 and 2025, respectively	573,350	565,255
Income taxes and other receivables	75,410	38,394
Unearned compensation	64,421	61,649
Prepaid expenses and other assets	58,437	41,488
Total current assets	1,905,977	1,750,138
Marketable securities, non-current	247,132	233,626
Property and equipment, net	191,531	173,610
Operating lease right-of-use assets, net	170,986	152,712
Cash surrender value of company-owned life insurance policies, net of loans	289,058	252,621
Deferred income taxes	113,207	144,560
Goodwill	950,636	948,832
Intangible assets, net	45,858	70,193
Unearned compensation, non-current	118,592	106,965
Investments and other assets	31,799	27,967
Total assets	\$ 4,064,776	\$ 3,861,224
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Accounts payable	\$ 49,682	\$ 58,884
Income taxes payable	19,573	23,079
Compensation and benefits payable	570,242	530,473
Operating lease liability, current	28,111	38,573
Other accrued liabilities	314,402	304,589
Total current liabilities	982,010	955,598
Deferred compensation and other retirement plans	510,774	477,770
Operating lease liability, non-current	164,899	131,762
Long-term debt	398,565	397,736
Deferred tax liabilities	5,723	5,981
Other liabilities	23,902	20,238
Total liabilities	2,085,873	1,989,085
Commitments and contingencies		
Stockholders' equity		
Common stock: \$0.01 par value, 150,000 shares authorized, 79,203 and 78,264 shares issued and 50,225 and 51,458 shares outstanding at April 30, 2026 and 2025, respectively	284,370	364,425
Retained earnings	1,761,063	1,588,274
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net	(72,827)	(86,243)
Total Korn Ferry stockholders' equity	1,972,606	1,866,456
Noncontrolling interest	6,297	5,683
Total stockholders' equity	1,978,903	1,872,139
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$ 4,064,776	\$ 3,861,224

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME

	Year Ended April 30,		
	2026	2025	2024
	(in thousands, except per share data)		
Fee revenue	\$ 2,907,469	\$ 2,730,088	\$ 2,762,671
Reimbursed out-of-pocket engagement expenses	31,172	30,998	32,834
Total revenue	<u>2,938,641</u>	<u>2,761,086</u>	<u>2,795,505</u>
Compensation and benefits	1,867,005	1,758,024	1,844,164
General and administrative expenses	247,727	258,488	259,039
Reimbursed expenses	31,172	30,998	32,834
Cost of services	319,150	285,075	300,015
Depreciation and amortization	98,844	80,287	77,966
Restructuring charges, net	—	1,892	68,558
Total operating expenses	<u>2,563,898</u>	<u>2,414,764</u>	<u>2,582,576</u>
Operating income	374,743	346,322	212,929
Other income, net	33,705	18,953	30,681
Interest expense, net	(19,998)	(20,363)	(20,968)
Income before provision for income taxes	388,450	344,912	222,642
Income tax provision	107,630	93,836	50,081
Net income	280,820	251,076	172,561
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest	(3,386)	(5,014)	(3,407)
Net income attributable to Korn Ferry	<u>\$ 277,434</u>	<u>\$ 246,062</u>	<u>\$ 169,154</u>
Earnings per common share attributable to Korn Ferry:			
Basic	<u>\$ 5.33</u>	<u>\$ 4.69</u>	<u>\$ 3.25</u>
Diluted	<u>\$ 5.22</u>	<u>\$ 4.60</u>	<u>\$ 3.23</u>
Weighted-average common shares outstanding:			
Basic	<u>51,428</u>	<u>51,778</u>	<u>51,038</u>
Diluted	<u>52,519</u>	<u>52,806</u>	<u>51,432</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

	Year Ended April 30,		
	2026	2025	2024
	(in thousands)		
Net income	\$ 280,820	\$ 251,076	\$ 172,561
Other comprehensive income (loss):			
Foreign currency translation adjustments	13,270	21,540	(18,722)
Deferred compensation and pension plan adjustments, net of tax	1,117	(766)	3,989
Net unrealized (loss) gain on marketable securities, net of tax	(87)	94	248
Comprehensive income	295,120	271,944	158,076
Less: comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interest	(4,270)	(4,454)	(3,829)
Comprehensive income attributable to Korn Ferry	<u>\$ 290,850</u>	<u>\$ 267,490</u>	<u>\$ 154,247</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

	Common Stock		Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss, Net	Total Korn Ferry Stockholders' Equity	Noncontrolling Interest	Total Stockholders' Equity
	Shares	Amount					
	(in thousands)						
Balance at May 1, 2023	52,269	\$ 429,754	\$ 1,311,081	\$ (92,764)	\$ 1,648,071	\$ 4,934	\$ 1,653,005
Net income	—	—	169,154	—	169,154	3,407	172,561
Other comprehensive (loss) income	—	—	—	(14,907)	(14,907)	422	(14,485)
Dividends paid to shareholders	—	—	(54,391)	—	(54,391)	—	(54,391)
Dividends paid to noncontrolling interest	—	—	—	—	—	(4,496)	(4,496)
Purchase of stock	(1,142)	(63,219)	—	—	(63,219)	—	(63,219)
Issuance of stock	856	9,273	—	—	9,273	—	9,273
Stock-based compensation	—	39,077	—	—	39,077	—	39,077
Balance at April 30, 2024	51,983	414,885	1,425,844	(107,671)	1,733,058	4,267	1,737,325
Net income	—	—	246,062	—	246,062	5,014	251,076
Other comprehensive income (loss)	—	—	—	21,428	21,428	(560)	20,868
Dividends paid to shareholders	—	—	(83,632)	—	(83,632)	—	(83,632)
Dividends paid to noncontrolling interest	—	—	—	—	—	(3,038)	(3,038)
Purchase of stock	(1,539)	(106,296)	—	—	(106,296)	—	(106,296)
Issuance of stock	1,014	8,742	—	—	8,742	—	8,742
Stock-based compensation	—	47,094	—	—	47,094	—	47,094
Balance at April 30, 2025	51,458	364,425	1,588,274	(86,243)	1,866,456	5,683	1,872,139
Net income	—	—	277,434	—	277,434	3,386	280,820
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	13,416	13,416	884	14,300
Dividends paid to shareholders	—	—	(104,645)	—	(104,645)	—	(104,645)
Dividends paid to noncontrolling interest	—	—	—	—	—	(3,656)	(3,656)
Purchase of stock	(2,052)	(135,256)	—	—	(135,256)	—	(135,256)
Issuance of stock	819	8,351	—	—	8,351	—	8,351
Stock-based compensation	—	46,850	—	—	46,850	—	46,850
Balance at April 30, 2026	50,225	\$ 284,370	\$ 1,761,063	\$ (72,827)	\$ 1,972,606	\$ 6,297	\$ 1,978,903

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	Year Ended April 30,		
	2026	2025	2024
	(in thousands)		
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net income	\$ 280,820	\$ 251,076	\$ 172,561
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	98,844	80,287	77,966
Stock-based compensation expense	47,682	47,961	39,970
Provision for doubtful accounts	16,262	20,676	20,715
Gain on marketable securities	(31,939)	(17,105)	(29,848)
Gain on modification of office lease	(13,907)	—	—
Gain on cash surrender value of life insurance policies	(11,557)	(11,597)	(8,803)
Deferred income taxes	31,821	(6,404)	(32,309)
Impairment of right-of-use assets	—	2,452	1,629
Impairment of fixed assets	—	509	1,575
Change in other assets and liabilities:			
Deferred compensation	42,765	41,462	65,402
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	36,046	(1,976)	(54,712)
Receivables due from clients	(24,357)	(33,243)	7,872
Income taxes and other receivables	(21,513)	5,711	13,669
Prepaid expenses and other assets	(16,949)	7,997	(239)
Unearned compensation	(14,399)	(9,454)	7,923
Income taxes payable	(4,576)	(5,349)	2,617
Other	(851)	(8,641)	(2,027)
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>414,192</u>	<u>364,362</u>	<u>283,961</u>
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Purchase of property and equipment	(89,899)	(62,484)	(55,147)
Proceeds from sales/maturities of marketable securities	53,007	41,921	46,000
Purchase of marketable securities	(36,922)	(39,453)	(45,768)
Premium on company-owned life insurance policies	(28,383)	(28,440)	(15,185)
Proceeds from life insurance policies	3,479	7,359	16,272
Cash paid for acquisitions, net of cash acquired	—	(44,442)	—
Dividends received from unconsolidated subsidiaries	—	40	—
Net cash used in investing activities	<u>(98,718)</u>	<u>(125,499)</u>	<u>(53,828)</u>
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Dividends paid to shareholders	(104,645)	(83,632)	(54,391)
Repurchases of common stock	(115,710)	(88,819)	(53,162)
Payments of tax withholdings on restricted stock	(19,206)	(17,351)	(10,732)
Proceeds from issuance of common stock in connection with an employee stock purchase plan	7,516	7,868	8,347
Dividends paid to noncontrolling interest	(3,656)	(3,038)	(4,496)
Principal payments on finance leases	(2,071)	(1,631)	(1,776)
Payments on life insurance policy loans	(653)	(4,127)	(123)
Net cash used in financing activities	<u>(238,425)</u>	<u>(190,730)</u>	<u>(116,333)</u>
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	<u>11,432</u>	<u>17,826</u>	<u>(16,819)</u>
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	88,481	65,959	96,981
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	1,006,964	941,005	844,024
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	<u>\$ 1,095,445</u>	<u>\$ 1,006,964</u>	<u>\$ 941,005</u>
Supplemental cash flow information:			
Cash used to pay interest	<u>\$ 24,773</u>	<u>\$ 25,249</u>	<u>\$ 24,992</u>
Cash used to pay income taxes, net of refunds	<u>\$ 89,770</u>	<u>\$ 106,900</u>	<u>\$ 72,124</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

April 30, 2026

1. Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Nature of Business

Korn Ferry, a Delaware corporation, and its subsidiaries (the "Company") is a global consulting firm that powers individual and business performance. The impact the Company creates spans entire organizations, but it always starts with people. Korn Ferry works across the full organization—from strategy and leadership to hiring, development, rewards, and the roles, skills and workforce models needed for the future. While many firms address individual parts of that system, Korn Ferry looks across and connects them. By aligning leaders, teams and organizations around a common definition of success, Korn Ferry helps organizations make better decisions, execute with confidence and achieve stronger outcomes.

Korn Ferry delivers its services through five solution areas, and together, these areas comprise eight reportable segments, supported by a centralized corporate function that helps connect expertise, intelligence, and delivery across the firm, driving alignment, connectivity and scale. The five solution areas are the following:

1. **Consulting** helps clients design and implement the talent strategies, organizational structures, and workforce capabilities and rewards to drive growth. The consulting teams collaborate across Korn Ferry to deliver integrated solutions that support end-to-end transformation—from strategy through execution.
2. **Digital** develops and manages the technology, data, platform, and AI capabilities that power Talent Suite and help the Company unlock the value of Korn Ferry's Foundational Assets. Working closely with the Solution teams, Digital enables consultants and clients to access and apply Korn Ferry's insights through embedded and subscription-based offerings.
3. **Executive Search** delivers industry-leading executive recruitment across global markets, powered by decades of expertise and deep industry/sector specialization and Korn Ferry's own top-tier executive search professionals. The Company helps organizations recruit board-level, C-suite and senior executive talent, using proprietary assessments, leadership benchmarks and deep functional insight to identify leaders who align with strategy, culture and long-term priorities. This solution is managed and reported on a geographic basis and represents four of the Company's reportable segments (Executive Search North America, Executive Search Europe, Middle East and Africa ("EMEA"), Executive Search Asia Pacific ("APAC") and Executive Search Latin America).
4. **Professional Search & Interim** focuses on scalable, high impact recruiting and interim talent solutions at the professional level that offer flexibility and speed in dynamic business environments. Korn Ferry helps clients rapidly place permanent professionals and senior/professional interim leaders across business-critical functions such as Finance and Accounting, IT, HR and Operations.
5. **Recruitment Process Outsourcing ("RPO")** provides high-volume, outsourced hiring solutions that deliver end-to-end talent acquisition services for enterprise clients. These programs are delivered through global Talent Delivery Centers, using a technology-enabled platform and are designed and managed to align with each client's business objectives, leveraging Korn Ferry's IP, data, science and deep talent expertise. Advanced technology and artificial intelligence ("AI")-driven tools are used to enhance the platform to drive scale, efficiency and quality, while offering an engaging experience for candidates throughout the hiring process.

Basis of Consolidation and Presentation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its wholly and majority owned/controlled domestic and international subsidiaries. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. The preparation of the consolidated financial statements conform with United States ("U.S.") generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") and prevailing practice within the Company's industry.

The Company has control of a Mexican subsidiary and consolidates the operations of this subsidiary. Noncontrolling interest, which represents the Mexican partners' 51% interest in the Mexican subsidiary, is reflected on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

The Company considers events or transactions that occur after the balance sheet date but before the consolidated financial statements are issued to provide additional evidence relative to certain estimates or to identify matters that require additional disclosures.

Use of Estimates and Uncertainties

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could materially differ from these estimates, and changes in estimates are reported in current operations as new information is learned or upon the amounts becoming fixed or determinable.

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

April 30, 2026 (continued)

Revenue Recognition

Substantially all fee revenue is derived from talent and organizational consulting services and digital sales, stand-alone or as part of a solution, fees for professional services related to executive and professional recruitment performed on a retained basis, interim services and RPO.

Revenue is recognized when control of the goods and services is transferred to the customer in an amount that reflects the consideration the Company expects to be entitled to in exchange for those goods and services. Revenue contracts with customers are evaluated based on the five-step model outlined in Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 606 ("ASC 606"). Revenue from Contracts with Customers: 1) identify the contract with a customer; 2) identify the performance obligation(s) in the contract; 3) determine the transaction price; 4) allocate the transaction price to the separate performance obligation(s); and 5) recognize revenue when (or as) each performance obligation is satisfied.

Consulting fee revenue is primarily recognized as services are rendered, measured by total hours incurred as a percentage of the total estimated hours at completion. It is possible that updated estimates for consulting engagements may vary from initial estimates with such updates being recognized in the period of determination. Depending on the timing of billings and services rendered, the Company accrues or defers revenue as appropriate.

Digital fee revenue is generated from IP-based software products enabling large-scale talent programs for pay, talent development, engagement, and assessment and is consumed directly by an end user or indirectly through a consulting engagement. Revenue is recognized as services are delivered and the Company has a legally enforceable right to payment. Revenue also comes from the sale of the Company's product subscriptions, which are considered symbolic IP due to the dynamic nature of the content. As a result, revenue is recognized over the term of the contract. Functional IP licenses grant customers the right to use IP content via the delivery of a flat file. Because the IP content license has significant stand-alone functionality, revenue is recognized upon delivery and when an enforceable right to payment exists.

Fee revenue from executive and professional search activities is generally one-third of the estimated first-year cash compensation of the placed candidate, plus a percentage of the fee to cover indirect engagement-related expenses. In addition to the search retainer, an uptick fee is billed when the actual compensation awarded by the client for a placement is higher than the estimated compensation. In the aggregate, upticks have been a relatively consistent percentage of the original estimated fee; therefore, the Company estimates upticks using the expected value method based on historical data on a portfolio basis. In a standard search engagement, there is one performance obligation, which is the promise to undertake a search. The Company generally recognizes such revenue over the course of a search and when it is legally entitled to payment as outlined in the billing terms of the contract. Any revenues associated with services that are provided on a contingent basis are recognized once the contingency is resolved, as this is when control is transferred to the customer. These assumptions determine the timing of revenue recognition for the reported period. In addition to talent acquisition for permanent placement roles, the Professional Search & Interim segment also offers recruitment services for interim roles. Interim roles are short-term in duration, generally less than 12 months. Generally, each interim role is a separate performance obligation. The Company recognizes fee revenue over the duration that the interim resources' services are provided which also aligns to the contracted invoicing plan and enforceable right to payment.

RPO fee revenue is generated through two distinct phases: 1) the implementation phase and 2) the post-implementation recruitment phase. The fees associated with the implementation phase are recognized over the period that the related implementation services are provided. The post-implementation recruitment phase represents end-to-end recruiting services to clients for which there are both fixed and variable fees, which are recognized over the period that the related recruiting services are performed.

Reimbursements

The Company incurs certain out-of-pocket expenses that are reimbursed by its clients, which are accounted for as revenue in the consolidated statements of income.

Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

An allowance is established for doubtful accounts by taking a charge to general and administrative expenses. The Company's expected credit loss allowance methodology for accounts receivable is developed using historical collection experience, current and future economic and market conditions and a review of the current status of customers' trade accounts receivable. Due to the short-term nature of such receivables, the estimate of the amount of accounts receivable that may not be collected is primarily based on historical loss-rate experience. When required, the Company adjusts the loss-rate methodology to account for current conditions and reasonable and supportable expectations of future economic and market conditions. The Company generally assesses future economic conditions for a period of sixty to ninety days, which corresponds with the contractual life of its accounts receivable. After the Company exhausts its collection efforts, the amount of the allowance is reduced for balances written off as uncollectible.

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

April 30, 2026 (continued)

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of purchase to be cash equivalents. As of April 30, 2026 and 2025, the Company's investments in cash equivalents consisted of money market funds and as of April 30, 2025 also consisted of commercial paper with initial maturity of less than 90 days for which market prices are readily available. The Company maintains its cash and cash equivalents in bank accounts that exceed federally insured FDIC limits. The Company has not experienced any losses in such accounts.

Marketable Securities

The Company currently has investments in marketable securities and mutual funds that are classified as either equity securities or available-for-sale debt securities. The classification of the investments in these marketable securities and mutual funds is assessed upon purchase and reassessed at each reporting period. These investments are recorded at fair value and are classified as marketable securities in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. The investments that the Company may sell within the next 12 months are carried as current assets.

The Company invests in mutual funds (for which market prices are readily available) that are held in trust to satisfy obligations under the Company's deferred compensation plans. Such investments are classified as equity securities and mirror the employees' investment elections in their deemed accounts in the Executive Capital Accumulation Plan and similar plans in Asia Pacific and Canada (collectively, "ECAP") from a pre-determined set of securities. Realized gains (losses) on marketable securities are determined by specific identification. Interest is recognized on an accrual basis; dividends are recorded as earned on the ex-dividend date. Interest, dividend income and the changes in fair value in marketable securities are recorded in the accompanying consolidated statements of income in other income, net.

The Company also invests cash in excess of its daily operating requirements and capital needs primarily in marketable fixed income (debt) securities in accordance with the Company's investment policy, which restricts the type of investments that can be made. The Company's investment portfolio includes commercial paper, corporate notes/bonds and U.S. Treasury and Agency securities. These marketable fixed income (debt) securities are classified as available-for-sale securities based on management's decision, at the date such securities are acquired, not to hold these securities to maturity or actively trade them. The Company carries these marketable debt securities at fair value based on the market prices for these marketable debt securities or similar debt securities whose prices are readily available. The changes in fair values, net of applicable taxes, are recorded as unrealized gains or losses as a component of comprehensive income unless the change is due to credit loss. A credit loss is recorded in the consolidated statements of income in other income, net; any amount in excess of the credit loss is recorded as unrealized losses as a component of comprehensive income. Generally, the amount of the loss is the difference between the cost or amortized cost and its then current fair value; a credit loss is the difference between the discounted expected future cash flows to be collected from the debt security and the cost or amortized cost of the debt security. During fiscal 2026, 2025 and 2024, no amount was recognized as a credit loss for the Company's available-for-sale debt securities.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Fair value is the price the Company would receive to sell an asset or transfer a liability (exit price) in an orderly transaction between market participants. For those assets and liabilities recorded or disclosed at fair value, the Company determines the fair value based upon the quoted market price, if available. If a quoted market price is not available for identical assets, the fair value is based upon the quoted market price of similar assets. The fair values are assigned a level within the fair value hierarchy as defined below:

- **Level 1:** Observable inputs such as quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets that are accessible at the measurement date for identical, unrestricted assets or liabilities.
- **Level 2:** Inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. These include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets and quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active.
- **Level 3:** Unobservable inputs that reflect the reporting entity's own assumptions.

As of April 30, 2026 and 2025, the Company held certain assets that are required to be measured at fair value on a recurring basis. These included cash equivalents, accounts receivable, marketable securities and foreign currency forward contracts. The carrying amount of cash equivalents and accounts receivable approximates fair value due to the short-term maturity of these instruments. The fair values of marketable securities classified as equity securities are obtained from quoted market prices, and the fair values of marketable securities classified as available-for-sale and foreign currency forward contracts are obtained from a third party, which are based on quoted prices or market prices for similar assets and financial instruments.

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
April 30, 2026 (continued)

Foreign Currency Forward Contracts Not Designated as Hedges

The Company has established a program that primarily utilizes foreign currency forward contracts to offset the risks associated with the effects of certain foreign currency exposures primarily originating from intercompany balances due to cross border work performed in the ordinary course of business. These foreign currency forward contracts are neither used for trading purposes nor are they designated as hedging instruments pursuant to ASC 815, *Derivatives and Hedging*. Accordingly, the fair value of these contracts is recorded as of the end of the reporting period in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets, while the change in fair value is recorded in the accompanying consolidated statements of income.

Business Acquisitions

Business acquisitions are accounted for under the acquisition method. The acquisition method requires the reporting entity to identify the acquirer, determine the acquisition date, recognize and measure the identifiable assets acquired, the liabilities assumed and any noncontrolling interest in the acquired entity, and recognize and measure goodwill or a gain from the purchase. The acquiree's results are included in the Company's consolidated financial statements from the date of acquisition. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed are recorded at their fair values and the excess of the purchase price over the amounts recognized is recorded as goodwill, or if the fair value of the assets acquired exceeds the purchase price consideration, a bargain purchase gain is recorded. Among other things, goodwill arises because the purchase prices for businesses acquired reflect a number of factors including the future earnings and cash flow potential of the businesses, the multiple to earnings, cash flow and other factors at which similar businesses have been purchased by other acquirers, the competitive nature of the processes by which the Company acquired the businesses, avoidance of the time and costs which would be required (and the associated risks that would be encountered) to enhance the Company's existing product offerings to key target markets and enter into new and profitable businesses and the complementary strategic fit and resulting synergies these businesses bring to existing operations. Adjustments to fair value assessments that existed about the assets and liabilities at the acquisition date are generally recorded as a purchase price adjustment to goodwill over the measurement period (not longer than 12 months). The acquisition method also requires that acquisition-related transaction and post-acquisition restructuring costs be charged to expense as incurred and requires the Company to recognize and measure at fair value identifiable assets and liabilities including those arising from contingencies and contingent consideration in a business combination.

Leases

The Company determines if an arrangement is a lease at inception. Operating leases are included in operating lease right-of-use ("ROU") assets and current and non-current operating lease liability, in the consolidated balance sheets. Finance leases are included in property and equipment, net, other accrued liabilities and other liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets.

ROU assets represent the Company's right to use an underlying asset for the lease term, and the lease liabilities represent the Company's obligation to make lease payments arising from the lease. Operating lease ROU assets and operating lease liabilities are recognized based on the present value of the future minimum lease payments over the lease term on the commencement date. As most of the Company's leases do not provide an implicit rate, the Company uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate based on the information available at the commencement date in determining the present value of future payments. The operating lease ROU asset also includes any lease payments made and excludes lease incentives and initial direct costs incurred. Lease terms may include options to extend or terminate the lease when it is reasonably certain that the Company will exercise that option. Lease expense for minimum lease payments is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term, with variable lease payments recognized in the periods in which they are incurred.

The Company has lease agreements with lease and non-lease components. For all leases with non-lease components the Company accounts for the lease and non-lease components as a single lease component.

Property and Equipment, Net

Property and equipment is carried at cost less accumulated depreciation. Leasehold improvements are amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the asset, or the lease term, whichever is shorter. Software development costs incurred for internal use projects are capitalized and once placed in service, amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life, generally three to 10 years. All other property and equipment is depreciated or amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of three to 10 years.

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
April 30, 2026 (continued)

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

Long-lived assets include property, equipment, ROU assets and software developed or obtained for internal use. Management reviews the Company's recorded long-lived assets for impairment annually or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be fully recoverable. Events relating to recoverability may include significant unfavorable changes in business conditions, recurring losses, or a forecasted inability to achieve break-even operating results over an extended period. The Company determines the extent to which an asset may be impaired based upon its expectation of the asset's future usability, as well as on a reasonable assurance that the future cash flows associated with the asset will be in excess of its carrying amount. If the total of the expected undiscounted future cash flows is less than the carrying amount of the asset, a loss is recognized for the difference between fair value and the carrying value of the asset.

During fiscal 2025 and 2024, the Company reduced its real estate footprint and as a result, the Company recognized an impairment charge of the ROU assets of \$2.5 million and \$1.6 million, respectively, and an impairment of leasehold improvements and furniture and fixtures of \$0.2 million and \$0.1 million, respectively, recorded in the accompanying consolidated statements of income in general and administrative expenses. During fiscal 2025 and 2024, the Company also recognized a software impairment charge in the Digital segment of \$0.4 million and \$1.5 million, respectively, which was recorded in the accompanying consolidated statements of income in general administrative expenses. There were no impairments of long-lived assets recorded during fiscal 2026.

Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the net assets acquired. Goodwill is tested for impairment annually and more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that it is more likely than not that the asset is impaired. Results of the annual qualitative test performed as of February 1, 2026, indicated that the fair value of each of the reporting units exceeded its carrying value and no indicators of impairment were identified. As a result, no impairment charge was recognized. As of April 30, 2026 and 2025, there were no indicators of potential impairment with respect to the Company's goodwill that would require further testing for impairment.

Intangible assets primarily consist of customer lists, non-compete agreements, proprietary databases and IP. Intangible assets are recorded at their estimated fair value at the date of acquisition and are amortized in a pattern in which the asset is consumed if that pattern can be reliably determined, or using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives, which range from one to 24 years. For intangible assets subject to amortization, an impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of the intangible assets is not recoverable and exceeds fair value. The carrying amount of the intangible assets is considered not recoverable if it exceeds the sum of the undiscounted cash flows expected to result from use of the asset. The Company reviewed its intangible assets and did not identify any indicators of impairment as of April 30, 2026, 2025 and 2024.

Compensation and Benefits Expense

Compensation and benefits expense in the accompanying consolidated statements of income consist of compensation and benefits paid to consultants (employees who originate business), executive officers and administrative and support personnel. The most significant portions of this expense are salaries and the amounts paid under the annual performance-related bonus plan to employees. The portion of the expense applicable to salaries is comprised of amounts earned by employees during a reporting period. The portion of the expenses applicable to annual performance-related bonuses refers to the Company's annual employee performance-related bonus with respect to a fiscal year, the amount of which is communicated and paid to each eligible employee following the completion of the fiscal year.

At the end of each fiscal year, annual performance-related bonuses take into account final individual consultant productivity (including referred work), Company/solution results, including profitability, the achievement of strategic objectives, the results of individual performance appraisals, competitive forces and the current and future economic conditions. Accordingly, each quarter the Company reevaluates the assumptions used to estimate annual performance-related bonus liability and adjusts the carrying amount of the liability recorded on the consolidated balance sheet and reports any changes in the estimate in current operations.

Because annual performance-based bonuses are communicated and paid only after the Company reports its full fiscal year results, actual performance-based bonus payments may differ from the prior year's estimate. Such changes in the bonus estimate historically have not been significant. The performance-related bonus expense was \$433.8 million, \$400.2 million and \$390.0 million for the years ended April 30, 2026, 2025 and 2024, respectively, included in compensation and benefits expense in the consolidated statements of income.

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
April 30, 2026 (continued)

Other expenses included in compensation and benefits expense are due to changes in deferred compensation and pension plan liabilities, changes in cash surrender value ("CSV") of company-owned life insurance ("COLI") contracts, amortization of stock-based compensation awards, commissions, payroll taxes and employee insurance benefits. Unearned compensation on the consolidated balance sheets includes long-term retention awards that are generally amortized over four-to-five years.

Deferred Compensation and Pension Plans

The Company estimates the present value of the future benefits payable under the deferred compensation and pension plans as of the estimated payment commencement date. The Company also estimates the remaining number of years a participant will be employed by the Company. Then, each year during the period of estimated employment, the Company accrues a liability and recognizes expense for a portion of the future benefit using the unit credit cost method for the Senior Executive Incentive Plan ("SEIP"), Wealth Accumulation Plan ("WAP"), Enhanced Wealth Accumulation Plan ("EWAP") and Worldwide Executive Benefit Plan ("WEB") and the pension plan acquired under Hay Group, while the medical and life insurance plan and Long Term Performance Unit Plan ("LTPU Plan") uses the projected unit credit cost method. The amounts charged to operations are made up of service and interest costs and the expected return on plan assets. Actuarial gains and losses are initially recorded in accumulated other comprehensive loss. The actuarial gains/losses included in accumulated other comprehensive loss are amortized to the consolidated statements of income, if at the beginning of the year, the amount exceeds 10% of the greater of the projected benefit obligation and market-related plan assets. The amortization included in periodic benefit cost is divided by the average remaining service of inactive plan participants, or the period for which benefits will be paid, if shorter. The expected return on plan assets takes into account the current fair value of plan assets and reflects the Company's estimate for trust asset returns given the current asset allocation and any expected changes to the asset allocation and current and future market conditions.

In calculating the accrual for future benefit payments, management has made assumptions regarding employee turnover, participant vesting, violation of non-competition provisions and the discount rate. Management periodically reevaluates all assumptions. If assumptions change in future reporting periods, the changes may impact the measurement and recognition of benefit liabilities and related compensation expense.

Executive Capital Accumulation Plan

The Company, under the ECAP, makes discretionary contributions and such contributions may be granted to key employees annually based on the employee's performance. Certain key management may also receive Company contributions upon commencement of employment. The Company amortizes these contributions on a straight-line basis as they vest, generally over a five-year period. The amounts that are expected to be paid to employees over the next 12 months are classified as a current liability included in compensation and benefits payable in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

The ECAP is accounted for whereby the changes in the fair value of the vested amounts owed to the participants are adjusted with a corresponding charge (or credit) to compensation and benefits costs.

Cash Surrender Value of Life Insurance

The Company purchased COLI policies or contracts insuring the lives of certain employees eligible to participate in certain of the deferred compensation and pension plans as a means of funding benefits under such plans. The Company purchased both fixed and variable life insurance contracts and does not purchase "split-dollar" life insurance policy contracts. The CSV of these COLI contracts are carried at the amounts that would be realized if the contract were surrendered at the balance sheet date, net of the outstanding loans from the insurer. The Company has the intention and ability to continue to hold these COLI policies and contracts. Additionally, the loans secured by the policies do not have any scheduled payment terms and the Company also does not intend to repay the loans outstanding on these policies until death benefits under the policy have been realized. Accordingly, the investment in COLI is classified as long-term in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

The change in the CSV of COLI contracts, net of insurance premiums paid and gains realized, is reported net in compensation and benefits expense. As of April 30, 2026 and 2025, the Company held contracts with net CSV of \$289.1 million and \$252.6 million, respectively. If the issuing insurance companies were to become insolvent, 45% of the net CSV would be subject to credit risk as the Company would be considered a general creditor. Management, together with its outside advisors, routinely monitors the claims paying abilities of these insurance companies.

Restructuring Charges, Net

The Company accounts for its restructuring charges as a liability when the obligations are incurred and records such charges at fair value. Changes in the estimates of the restructuring charges are recorded in the period the change is determined.

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

April 30, 2026 (continued)

Earnings Per Share

The Company treats unvested share-based payment awards that have non-forfeitable rights to dividends prior to vesting as a separate class of securities in calculating earnings per share. The Company has granted and expects to continue to grant to certain employees under its restricted stock agreements, grants that contain non-forfeitable rights to dividends. Such grants are considered participating securities. Therefore, the Company is required to apply the two-class method in calculating earnings per share. The two-class method of computing earnings per share is an earnings allocation formula that determines earnings per share for each class of common stock and participating security according to dividends declared (or accumulated) and participation rights in undistributed earnings. The dilutive effect of participating securities is calculated using the more dilutive of the treasury method or the two-class method.

Basic earnings per common share was computed using the two-class method by dividing basic net earnings attributable to common stockholders by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding. Diluted earnings per common share was computed using the two-class method by dividing diluted net earnings attributable to common stockholders by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding plus dilutive common equivalent shares. Dilutive common equivalent shares include all in-the-money outstanding options or other contracts to issue common stock as if they were exercised or converted. Financial instruments that are not in the form of common stock, but when converted into common stock increase earnings per share, are anti-dilutive and are not included in the computation of diluted earnings per share.

Stock-Based Compensation

The Company has employee compensation plans under which various types of stock-based instruments are granted. These instruments principally include restricted stock units, restricted stock and an Employee Stock Purchase Plan ("ESPP"). The Company recognizes compensation expense related to restricted stock units, restricted stock and the estimated fair value of stock purchases under the ESPP on a straight-line basis over the service period for the entire award.

Translation of Foreign Currencies

Generally, financial results of the Company's foreign subsidiaries are measured in their local currencies. Assets and liabilities are translated into U.S. dollars at exchange rates in effect at the balance sheet date, while revenue and expenses are translated using the daily exchange rates during the fiscal year. Resulting translation adjustments are recorded as a component of accumulated other comprehensive loss, net. Gains and losses from foreign currency transactions are included in general and administrative expenses in the period incurred. During fiscal 2026, 2025 and 2024, the Company recorded foreign currency losses of \$4.2 million, \$2.8 million and \$4.5 million respectively, in general and administrative expenses in the consolidated statements of income.

Income Taxes

There are two components of income tax expense: current and deferred. Current income tax expense (benefit) approximates taxes to be paid or refunded for the current period. Deferred income tax expense (benefit) results from changes in deferred tax assets and liabilities between periods. These gross deferred tax assets and liabilities represent decreases or increases in taxes expected to be paid in the future because of future reversals of temporary differences in the basis of assets and liabilities as measured by tax laws and their basis as reported in the consolidated financial statements. Deferred tax assets are also recognized for tax attributes such as net operating loss carryforwards and tax credit carryforwards. Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are presented net on the consolidated balance sheets by tax jurisdiction. Valuation allowances are then recorded to reduce deferred tax assets to the amounts management concludes are more likely than not to be realized.

Income tax benefits are recognized and measured based upon a two-step model: (1) a tax position must be more-likely-than-not to be sustained based solely on its technical merits in order to be recognized and (2) the benefit is measured as the largest dollar amount of that position that is more-likely-than-not to be sustained upon settlement. The difference between the benefit recognized for a position and the tax benefit claimed on a tax return is referred to as an unrecognized tax benefit. The Company records income tax-related interest and penalties within income tax expense.

Concentration of Credit Risk

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to concentrations of credit risk consist principally of cash, cash equivalents, investments, foreign currency forward contracts, receivables due from clients and net CSV due from insurance companies, which are discussed above. Cash equivalents include investments in money market securities and may include commercial papers and U.S. Treasury and Agency securities, while investments include mutual funds, commercial papers, corporate notes/bonds and U.S. Treasury and Agency securities. Investments are diversified throughout many industries and geographic regions. The Company maintains its cash and cash equivalents in bank accounts that exceed federally insured FDIC limits. The Company has not experienced any losses in such accounts. The Company conducts periodic reviews of its customers' financial condition and customer payment practices to minimize collection risk on accounts receivable. As of April 30, 2026 and 2025, the Company had no other significant credit concentrations.

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
April 30, 2026 (continued)

Advertising Costs

Advertising costs are expensed as incurred, except for certain sponsorship arrangements which are capitalized and amortized over the period in which the related economic benefits are expected to be realized. Advertising costs to be expensed within one year are included in prepaid expenses and other assets, while advertising costs anticipated to be expensed beyond one year are included in investments and other assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. Included in general and administrative expenses in the Company's consolidated statements of income were advertising expense of \$31.5 million, \$25.9 million and \$23.9 million in fiscal 2026, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

Recently Adopted Accounting Standards

In December 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued an amendment to the accounting standard update for income taxes disclosures ("ASU 2023-09"). The new amendment provides improvements to annual income tax disclosures by requiring specific categories in the rate reconciliation and disaggregated information for income taxes paid. The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2024, and can be applied on a prospective or retrospective basis. The Company adopted this guidance on a prospective basis in fiscal 2026 and it did not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

Recent Accounting Standards - Not Yet Adopted

In November 2024, the FASB issued an accounting update that requires public companies to disclose, in the notes to financial statements, specified information about certain costs and expenses at each interim and annual reporting period. This update is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2026, and interim reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2027. The Company will adopt this guidance in fiscal 2028 and in the interim periods beginning in fiscal 2029. The adoption of this guidance is not anticipated to have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

In July 2025, the FASB issued an amendment to the accounting update for measurement of credit losses for accounts receivable and contract assets. The amendment provides an accounting policy election when estimating expected credit losses for current accounts receivable and current contract assets arising from transactions accounted for under ASC 606. The amendment will be effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2025, and interim reporting periods within those annual reporting periods. Early adoption is permitted in both interim and annual reporting periods in which the financial statements have not yet been issued or made available for issuance. The Company will adopt this guidance in the interim periods beginning in fiscal 2027. The adoption of this guidance is not anticipated to have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

In September 2025, the FASB issued an amendment to the accounting update for internal-use software. The new amendment removes all references to prescriptive and sequential software development stages and requires the Company to start capitalizing software costs when 1) management has authorized and committed to funding the software project and 2) it is probable that the project will be completed and the software will be used to perform the function intended. The amendment is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2027, and interim reporting periods within those annual reporting periods. Early adoption is permitted as of the beginning of an annual reporting period. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of this accounting guidance on the consolidated financial statements.

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
April 30, 2026 (continued)

2. Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share

The following table summarizes basic and diluted earnings per common share attributable to common stockholders:

	Year Ended April 30,		
	2026	2025	2024
	(in thousands, except per share data)		
Net income attributable to Korn Ferry	\$ 277,434	\$ 246,062	\$ 169,154
Less: distributed and undistributed earnings to nonvested restricted stockholders	3,393	3,226	3,092
Basic net earnings attributable to common stockholders	274,041	242,836	166,062
Add: undistributed earnings to nonvested restricted stockholders	2,062	2,104	2,122
Less: reallocation of undistributed earnings to nonvested restricted stockholders	2,020	2,063	2,106
Diluted net earnings attributable to common stockholders	\$ 274,083	\$ 242,877	\$ 166,078
Weighted-average common shares outstanding:			
Basic weighted-average number of common shares outstanding	51,428	51,778	51,038
Effect of dilutive securities:			
Restricted stock	1,076	1,017	388
ESPP	15	11	6
Diluted weighted-average number of common shares outstanding	52,519	52,806	51,432
Net earnings per common share:			
Basic earnings per share	\$ 5.33	\$ 4.69	\$ 3.25
Diluted earnings per share	\$ 5.22	\$ 4.60	\$ 3.23

During fiscal 2026, 2025 and 2024, restricted stock awards of 0.6 million shares, 0.7 million shares and 1.0 million shares, respectively, were outstanding but not included in the computation of diluted earnings per share because they were anti-dilutive.

3. Comprehensive Income

Comprehensive income is comprised of net income and all changes to stockholders' equity, except those changes resulting from investments by stockholders (changes in paid-in capital) and distributions to stockholders (dividends) and is reported in the accompanying consolidated statements of comprehensive income. Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of taxes, is recorded as a component of stockholders' equity.

The components of accumulated other comprehensive loss, net were as follows:

	April 30,	
	2026	2025
	(in thousands)	
Foreign currency translation adjustments	\$ (81,518)	\$ (93,904)
Deferred compensation and pension plan adjustments, net of taxes	8,721	7,604
Marketable securities unrealized (loss) gain, net of tax	(30)	57
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net	\$ (72,827)	\$ (86,243)

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
April 30, 2026 (continued)

The following table summarizes the changes in each component of accumulated other comprehensive loss, net:

	Foreign Currency Translation	Deferred Compensation and Pension Plan ⁽¹⁾	Unrealized (Losses) Gains on Marketable Securities ⁽²⁾	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss
	(in thousands)			
Balance as of May 1, 2023	\$ (96,860)	\$ 4,381	\$ (285)	\$ (92,764)
Unrealized (losses) gains arising during the period	(19,144)	3,663	248	(15,233)
Reclassification of realized net losses to net income	—	326	—	326
Balance as of April 30, 2024	(116,004)	8,370	(37)	(107,671)
Unrealized gains (losses) arising during the period	22,100	(625)	96	21,571
Reclassification of realized net gains to net income	—	(141)	(2)	(143)
Balance as of April 30, 2025	(93,904)	7,604	57	(86,243)
Unrealized gains (losses) arising during the period	12,386	1,162	(85)	13,463
Reclassification of realized net gains to net income	—	(45)	(2)	(47)
Balance as of April 30, 2026	\$ (81,518)	\$ 8,721	\$ (30)	\$ (72,827)

(1) The tax effects on unrealized gains (losses) were \$0.3 million, \$(0.3) million and \$1.3 million as of April 30, 2026, 2025 and 2024, respectively. The tax effects on reclassifications of realized net (gains) losses were \$(0.1) million and \$0.1 million as of April 30, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

(2) The tax effects on unrealized gains was \$0.1 million as of April 30, 2024.

4. Employee Stock Plans

Stock-Based Compensation

The following table summarizes the components of stock-based compensation expense recognized in the Company's consolidated statements of income for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended April 30,		
	2026	2025	2024
	(in thousands)		
Restricted stock	\$ 46,850	\$ 47,094	\$ 39,077
ESPP	832	867	893
Total stock-based compensation expense	\$ 47,682	\$ 47,961	\$ 39,970

Stock Incentive Plan

At the Company's 2024 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, held on September 25, 2024, the Company's stockholders approved the Korn Ferry Amended and Restated 2022 Stock Incentive Plan (the "Plan"), which among other things, increased the total number of shares of the Company's common stock available for stock-based awards by 1,900,000 shares, leaving 2,848,558 shares available for issuance and extended the term of the Plan to September 25, 2034. The Plan requires a minimum one-year vesting for all future awards, and provides for the grant of awards to eligible participants, designated as either nonqualified or incentive stock options, restricted stock and restricted stock units, any of which may be market-based, and incentive bonuses, which may be paid in cash or stock or a combination thereof.

Restricted Stock

The Company grants time-based restricted stock awards to executive officers and other senior employees that generally vest over a four-year period. In addition, certain key management members typically receive time-based restricted stock awards upon commencement of employment and may receive them annually in conjunction with the Company's performance review. Time-based restricted stock awards are granted at a price equal to fair value, which is determined based on the closing price of the Company's common stock on the grant date. The Company recognizes compensation expense for time-based restricted stock awards on a straight-line basis over the vesting period.

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

April 30, 2026 (continued)

The Company also grants market-based restricted stock units to executive officers and other senior employees. The market-based units vest after three years depending upon the Company's total stockholder return over the three-year performance period relative to other companies in its selected peer group. The fair value of these market-based restricted stock units are determined by using extensive market data that is based on historical Company and peer group information. The Company recognizes compensation expense for market-based restricted stock units on a straight-line basis over the vesting period.

Restricted stock activity is summarized below:

	April 30,					
	2026		2025		2024	
	Shares	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value	Shares	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value	Shares	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value
	(in thousands, except per share data)					
Non-vested, beginning of year	1,770	\$ 63.15	1,974	\$ 53.83	2,063	\$ 50.12
Granted	847	\$ 72.89	719	\$ 73.35	854	\$ 51.32
Vested	(699)	\$ 54.87	(884)	\$ 50.54	(682)	\$ 40.09
Forfeited	(34)	\$ 65.60	(39)	\$ 42.03	(261)	\$ 52.22
Non-vested, end of year	<u>1,884</u>	<u>\$ 70.56</u>	<u>1,770</u>	<u>\$ 63.15</u>	<u>1,974</u>	<u>\$ 53.83</u>

As of April 30, 2026, there were 0.8 million shares outstanding relating to market-based restricted stock units with total unrecognized compensation totaling \$26.6 million.

As of April 30, 2026, there was \$77.7 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to all non-vested awards of restricted stock, which is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 2.3 years. During fiscal 2026, 2025 and 2024, 261,325 shares of restricted stock totaling \$19.2 million, 262,930 shares of restricted stock totaling \$17.4 million, and 212,204 shares of restricted stock totaling \$10.7 million, respectively, were repurchased by the Company, at the option of the employee, to pay for taxes related to the vesting of restricted stock.

Employee Stock Purchase Plan

The Company has an ESPP that, in accordance with Section 423 of the Internal Revenue Code, allows eligible employees to authorize payroll deductions of up to 15% of their salary to purchase shares of the Company's common stock. According to the plan the purchase price of the shares purchased could not be less than 85% or more than 100% of the fair market price of the common stock on the last day of the enrollment period. At the Company's 2022 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, held on September 22, 2022, the Company's stockholders approved the Korn Ferry Amended and Restated Employee Stock Purchase Plan, which, among other things, increased the total number of shares of the Company's common stock that may be purchased thereunder by 1,500,000 shares. Employees may not purchase more than \$25,000 in stock during any calendar year. The maximum number of shares that may be issued under the ESPP is 4.5 million shares. During fiscal 2026, 2025, and 2024, employees purchased 119,512 shares at an average price of \$62.89 per share, 129,940 shares at an average price of \$60.56 per share and 173,671 shares at an average price of \$48.06 per share, respectively. As of April 30, 2026, the ESPP had approximately 1.4 million shares remaining available for future issuance.

Common Stock

During fiscal 2026, 2025 and 2024, the Company repurchased (on the open market or through privately negotiated transactions) 1,790,225 shares of the Company's common stock for \$116.1 million, 1,276,500 shares for \$88.9 million and 930,000 shares for \$52.5 million, respectively.

Cash Dividends

The following table shows the Company's cash dividend declared per share for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended April 30,		
	2026	2025	2024
Cash dividends declared per share	\$ 1.99	\$ 1.59	\$ 1.02

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
April 30, 2026 (continued)

5. Financial Instruments

The following tables show the Company's financial instruments and balance sheet classification as of April 30, 2026 and 2025:

	April 30, 2026							
	Fair Value Measurement				Balance Sheet Classification			
	Cost	Unrealized Gains	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Cash and Cash Equivalents	Marketable Securities, Current	Marketable Securities, Non-current	Income Taxes & Other Receivables
	(in thousands)							
Changes in Fair Value Recorded in Other Comprehensive Income								
Level 2:								
Commercial paper	\$ 1,508	\$ —	\$ (2)	\$ 1,506	\$ —	\$ 1,506	\$ —	\$ —
Corporate notes/bonds	40,473	18	(59)	40,432	—	23,457	16,975	—
U.S. Treasury and Agency Securities	501	1	—	502	—	502	—	—
Total debt investments	<u>\$ 42,482</u>	<u>\$ 19</u>	<u>\$ (61)</u>	<u>\$ 42,440</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 25,465</u>	<u>\$ 16,975</u>	<u>\$ —</u>
Changes in Fair Value Recorded in Net Income								
Level 1:								
Mutual funds ⁽¹⁾				\$ 243,606	\$ —	\$ 13,449	\$ 230,157	\$ —
Total equity investments				<u>\$ 243,606</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 13,449</u>	<u>\$ 230,157</u>	<u>\$ —</u>
Cash				\$ 783,125	\$ 783,125	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Money market funds				312,320	312,320	—	—	—
Level 2:								
Foreign currency forward contracts				283	—	—	—	283
Total				<u>\$ 1,381,774</u>	<u>\$ 1,095,445</u>	<u>\$ 38,914</u>	<u>\$ 247,132</u>	<u>\$ 283</u>

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
April 30, 2026 (continued)

	April 30, 2025							
	Fair Value Measurement				Balance Sheet Classification			
	Cost	Unrealized Gains	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Cash and Cash Equivalents	Marketable Securities, Current	Marketable Securities, Non-current	Income Taxes and Other Receivables
(in thousands)								
Changes in Fair Value Recorded in Other Comprehensive Income								
Level 2:								
Commercial paper	\$ 3,842	\$ —	\$ (1)	\$ 3,841	\$ 500	\$ 3,341	\$ —	\$ —
Corporate notes/bonds	32,747	83	(10)	32,820	—	18,709	14,111	—
U.S. Treasury and Agency Securities	3,497	4	—	3,501	—	1,995	1,506	—
Total debt investments	<u>\$ 40,086</u>	<u>\$ 87</u>	<u>\$ (11)</u>	<u>\$ 40,162</u>	<u>\$ 500</u>	<u>\$ 24,045</u>	<u>\$ 15,617</u>	<u>\$ —</u>
Changes in Fair Value Recorded in Net Income								
Level 1:								
Mutual funds ⁽¹⁾				\$ 230,352	\$ —	\$ 12,343	\$ 218,009	\$ —
Total equity investments				<u>\$ 230,352</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 12,343</u>	<u>\$ 218,009</u>	<u>\$ —</u>
Cash				\$ 704,091	\$ 704,091	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Money market funds				302,373	302,373	—	—	—
Level 2:								
Foreign currency forward contracts				891	—	—	—	891
Total				<u>\$ 1,277,869</u>	<u>\$ 1,006,964</u>	<u>\$ 36,388</u>	<u>\$ 233,626</u>	<u>\$ 891</u>

(1) These investments are held in trust for settlement of the Company's vested obligations of \$222.1 million and \$205.3 million as of April 30, 2026 and 2025, respectively, under the ECAP (see Note 6 — *Deferred Compensation and Retirement Plans*). Unvested obligations under the deferred compensation plans totaled \$18.9 million and \$19.5 million as of April 30, 2026 and 2025, respectively. During fiscal 2026, 2025 and 2024 the fair value of the investments increased; therefore, the Company recognized income of \$31.9 million, \$17.1 million and \$29.8 million respectively, which was recorded in other income, net.

Investments in marketable securities classified as available-for-sale securities are made based on the Company's investment policy, which restricts the types of investments that can be made. As of April 30, 2026 and 2025 marketable securities classified as available-for-sale consisted of commercial paper, corporate notes/bonds, and U.S. Treasury and Agency securities, for which market prices for similar assets are readily available. Investments that have an original maturity of 90 days or less and are considered highly liquid investments are classified as cash equivalents. As of April 30, 2026, available-for-sale marketable securities had remaining maturities ranging from less than 1 month to 24 months. During fiscal 2026, 2025 and 2024, there were \$31.4 million, \$32.7 million and \$38.1 million in sales/maturities of available-for-sale marketable securities, respectively. Investments in marketable securities that are held in trust for settlement of the Company's vested obligations under the ECAP are equity securities and are based upon the investment selections the employee elects from a pre-determined set of securities in the ECAP and the Company invests in equity securities to mirror these elections. As of April 30, 2026 and 2025, the Company's investments in equity securities consisted of mutual funds for which market prices are readily available. Unrealized gains that relate to equity securities still held as of April 30, 2026, 2025 and 2024 were \$14.6 million, \$1.3 million and \$25.1 million, respectively.

6. Deferred Compensation and Retirement Plans

The Company has several deferred compensation and retirement plans for eligible consultants and vice presidents that provide defined benefits to participants based on the deferral of current compensation or contributions made by the Company subject to vesting and retirement or termination provisions.

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
April 30, 2026 (continued)

The total benefit obligations for these plans were as follows:

	Year Ended April 30,	
	2026	2025
	(in thousands)	
Deferred compensation and pension plans	\$ 325,128	\$ 298,316
Medical and Life Insurance plan	3,803	4,188
International retirement plans	11,559	13,278
Executive Capital Accumulation Plan	227,171	210,606
Total benefit obligation	567,661	526,388
Less: current portion of benefit obligation ⁽¹⁾	(56,887)	(48,618)
Non-current benefit obligation	\$ 510,774	\$ 477,770

(1) Current portion of benefit obligation is included in Compensation and benefits payable in the consolidated balance sheet.

Deferred Compensation and Pension Plans

The EWAP was established in fiscal 1994, which replaced the WAP. Certain vice presidents elected to participate in a “deferral unit” that required the participant to contribute a portion of their compensation for an eight year period, or in some cases, make an after-tax contribution, in return for defined benefit payments from the Company over a fifteen year period at retirement age of 65 or later. Participants were able to acquire additional “deferral units” every five years. Vice presidents who did not choose to roll over their WAP units into the EWAP continue to be covered under the earlier version in which participants generally vest and commence receipt of benefit payments at retirement age of 65. In June 2003, the Company amended the EWAP and WAP, so as not to allow new participants or the purchase of additional deferral units by existing participants.

In conjunction with the acquisition of Hay Group, the Company acquired multiple pension and savings plans covering certain of its employees worldwide. Among these plans is a defined benefit pension plan for certain employees in the U.S. The assets of this plan are held separately from the assets of the sponsors in self-administered funds.

On July 8, 2016, the Company established the LTPU Plan in order to promote the success of the Company by providing a select group of management and highly compensated employees with nonqualified supplemental retirement benefits as an additional means to attract, motivate and retain such employees. A unit award has a base value of either \$25,000 or \$50,000 for the purpose of determining the payment that would be made upon early termination for a partially vested unit award. The units vest 25% on each anniversary date with the unit becoming fully vested on the fourth anniversary of the grant date, subject to the participant’s continued service as of each anniversary date. Each vested unit award will pay out an annual benefit of either \$10,000, \$12,500 or \$25,000 for each of five years commencing on the seventh anniversary of the grant date.

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
April 30, 2026 (continued)

Deferred Compensation and Pension Plans

The following tables reconcile the benefit obligation for the deferred compensation and pension plans:

	Year Ended April 30,	
	2026	2025
	(in thousands)	
Change in benefit obligation:		
Benefit obligation, beginning of year	\$ 316,883	\$ 280,926
Service cost	50,105	46,147
Interest cost	15,521	17,772
Actuarial loss	382	1,482
Administrative expenses paid	(202)	(234)
Benefits paid from plan assets	(2,426)	(1,900)
Benefits paid from cash	(35,988)	(27,310)
Benefit obligation, end of year	<u>344,275</u>	<u>316,883</u>
Change in fair value of plan assets:		
Fair value of plan assets, beginning of year	18,567	18,523
Actual return on plan assets	2,699	1,547
Benefits paid from plan assets	(2,426)	(1,900)
Administrative expenses paid	(202)	(234)
Employer contributions	509	631
Fair value of plan assets, end of year	<u>19,147</u>	<u>18,567</u>
Funded status and balance, end of year ⁽¹⁾	<u>\$ (325,128)</u>	<u>\$ (298,316)</u>
Current liability	\$ 43,480	\$ 36,332
Non-current liability	281,648	261,984
Total liability	<u>\$ 325,128</u>	<u>\$ 298,316</u>
Plan Assets - weighted-average asset allocation:		
Debt securities	44 %	46 %
Equity securities	54 %	50 %
Other	2 %	4 %
Total	<u>100 %</u>	<u>100 %</u>

(1) The Company purchased COLI contracts insuring the lives of certain employees eligible to participate in the deferred compensation and pension plans as a means of funding benefits under such plans. As the COLI contracts are held in trust and are not separated from the Company's general corporate assets, they are not included in the funded status. As of April 30, 2026 and 2025, the Company held contracts with gross CSV of \$361.2 million and \$325.5 million, offset by outstanding policy loans of \$72.2 million and \$72.8 million, respectively.

The pension obligation in fiscal 2026 increased compared to fiscal 2025 due to the ongoing accruals for the LTPU Plan for additional awards issued in fiscal 2026.

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

April 30, 2026 (continued)

The fair value measurements of the defined benefit plan assets fall within the following levels of the fair value hierarchy as of April 30, 2026 and 2025:

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	(in thousands)			
April 30, 2026:				
Mutual funds	\$ —	\$ 18,788	\$ —	\$ 18,788
Money market funds	359	—	—	359
Total	<u>\$ 359</u>	<u>\$ 18,788</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 19,147</u>
April 30, 2025:				
Mutual funds	\$ —	\$ 17,832	\$ —	\$ 17,832
Money market funds	735	—	—	735
Total	<u>\$ 735</u>	<u>\$ 17,832</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 18,567</u>

Plan assets are invested in various asset classes that are expected to produce a sufficient level of diversification and investment return over the long term. The investment goal is a return on assets that is at least equal to the assumed actuarial rate of return over the long term within reasonable and prudent levels of risk. Investment policies reflect the unique circumstances of the respective plans and include requirements designed to mitigate risk including quality and diversification standards. Asset allocation targets are reviewed periodically with investment advisors to determine the appropriate investment strategies for acceptable risk levels. The Company's target allocation ranges are as follows: equity securities 40% to 60% and debt securities 40% to 60%. Korn Ferry establishes its estimated long-term return on plan assets considering various factors, including the targeted asset allocation percentages, historic returns and expected future returns.

The components of net periodic benefits costs are as follows:

	Year Ended April 30,		
	2026	2025	2024
	(in thousands)		
Service cost	\$ 50,105	\$ 46,147	\$ 43,879
Interest cost	15,521	17,772	13,447
Amortization of actuarial loss	589	248	818
Expected return on plan assets	(1,112)	(1,065)	(1,088)
Net prior service credit amortization	(97)	(97)	(97)
Net periodic benefit cost ⁽¹⁾	<u>\$ 65,006</u>	<u>\$ 63,005</u>	<u>\$ 56,959</u>

(1) The service cost, interest cost and other components of net periodic benefit costs are included in compensation and benefits expense, interest expense, net and other income, net, respectively, on the consolidated statements of income.

The weighted-average assumptions used in calculating the benefit obligations were as follows:

	Year Ended April 30,		
	2026	2025	2024
Discount rate, beginning of year	4.74 %	5.55 %	4.77 %
Discount rate, end of year	4.70 %	4.74 %	5.55 %
Rate of compensation increase	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
Expected long-term rates of return on plan assets	6.25 %	6.25 %	6.00 %

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
April 30, 2026 (continued)

Benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, are expected to be paid over the next ten years as follows:

<u>Year Ending April 30,</u>	<u>Deferred Retirement Plans</u>
	<u>(in thousands)</u>
2027	\$ 46,516
2028	54,947
2029	55,946
2030	61,853
2031	71,998
2032-2036	321,926

Medical and Life Insurance Plan

In conjunction with the acquisition of Hay Group, the Company inherited a benefit plan which offers medical and life insurance coverage to 87 retired participants. The medical and life insurance benefit plan is closed to new entrants and is unfunded.

The following table reconciles the benefit obligation for the medical and life insurance plan:

	<u>Year End April 30,</u>	
	<u>2026</u>	<u>2025</u>
	<u>(in thousands)</u>	
Change in benefit obligation:		
Benefit obligation, beginning of year	\$ 4,188	\$ 4,227
Interest cost	183	219
Actuarial (gain) loss	(136)	214
Benefits paid	(437)	(472)
Participants' contributions	5	—
Benefit obligation, end of year	<u>\$ 3,803</u>	<u>\$ 4,188</u>
Current liability	\$ 479	\$ 553
Non-current liability	3,324	3,635
Total liability	<u>\$ 3,803</u>	<u>\$ 4,188</u>

The components of net periodic benefits costs are as follows:

	<u>Year Ended April 30,</u>		
	<u>2026</u>	<u>2025</u>	<u>2024</u>
	<u>(in thousands)</u>		
Interest cost	\$ 183	\$ 219	\$ 217
Net prior service credit amortization	(308)	(308)	(308)
Amortization of actuarial gain	(81)	(119)	(83)
Net periodic benefit cost ⁽¹⁾	<u>\$ (206)</u>	<u>\$ (208)</u>	<u>\$ (174)</u>

(1) The interest cost and the other components of net periodic benefit costs are included in interest expense, net and other income, net, respectively, on the consolidated statements of income.

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
April 30, 2026 (continued)

The weighted-average assumptions used in calculating the medical and life insurance plan were as follows:

	Year Ended April 30,		
	2026	2025	2024
Discount rate, beginning of year	5.15 %	5.62 %	4.85 %
Discount rate, end of year	5.13 %	5.15 %	5.62 %
Healthcare care cost trend rate	6.50 %	6.75 %	6.50 %

Benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, are expected to be paid over the next ten years as follows:

Year Ending April 30,	Medical and Life Insurance (in thousands)
2027	\$ 489
2028	454
2029	429
2030	405
2031	381
2032-2036	1,547

International Retirement Plans

The Company also maintains various retirement plans and other miscellaneous deferred compensation arrangements in 25 foreign jurisdictions. The aggregate of the long-term benefit obligation accrued at April 30, 2026 and 2025 is \$11.6 million for 3,823 participants and \$13.3 million for 3,879 participants, respectively. The Company's contribution to these plans was \$16.9 million and \$16.7 million in fiscal 2026 and 2025, respectively.

Executive Capital Accumulation Plan

The Company's ECAP is intended to provide certain employees an opportunity to defer their salary and/or bonus on a pre-tax basis. In addition, the Company, as part of its compensation philosophy, makes discretionary contributions into the ECAP and such contributions may be granted to key employees annually based on the employee's performance. Certain key members of management may also receive Company ECAP contributions upon commencement of employment. The Company amortizes these contributions on a straight-line basis over the service period, generally a five-year period. Participants have the ability to allocate their deferrals among a number of investment options and may receive their benefits at termination, retirement or 'in service' either in a lump sum or in quarterly installments over one-to-15 years. The ECAP amounts that are expected to be paid to employees over the next 12 months are classified as a current liability included in compensation and benefits payable on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

The Company issued ECAP awards during fiscal 2026, 2025 and 2024 of \$5.3 million, \$4.2 million and \$7.1 million, respectively.

The ECAP is accounted for whereby the changes in the fair value of the vested amounts owed to the participants are adjusted with a corresponding charge (or credit) to compensation and benefits costs. During fiscal 2026, 2025 and 2024, the deferred compensation liability increased; therefore, the Company recognized a compensation expense of \$31.1 million, \$16.6 million and \$29.5 million, respectively. Offsetting the increase in compensation and benefits expense in fiscal 2026, 2025 and 2024 was an increase in the fair value of marketable securities (held in trust to satisfy obligations of the ECAP liabilities) of \$31.9 million, \$17.1 million and \$29.8 million in fiscal 2026, 2025 and 2024, respectively, recorded in other income, net on the consolidated statements of income.

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
April 30, 2026 (continued)

Changes in ECAP liability were as follows:

	Year Ended April 30,	
	2026	2025
	(in thousands)	
Balance, beginning of year	\$ 210,606	\$ 204,537
Employee contributions	7,724	9,212
Amortization of employer contributions	5,739	6,031
Gain on investment	31,087	16,585
Employee distributions	(28,080)	(25,513)
Exchange rate fluctuations	95	(246)
Balance, end of year	227,171	210,606
Less: current portion	(12,928)	(11,733)
Non-current portion	\$ 214,243	\$ 198,873

As of April 30, 2026 and 2025, the unamortized portion of the Company contributions to the ECAP was \$13.8 million and \$14.2 million, respectively.

Defined Contribution Plan

The Company has a defined contribution plan (“401(k) plan”) for eligible employees. Participants may contribute up to 50% of their base compensation as defined in the plan agreement. In addition, the Company has the option to make matching contributions. The Company matches 10% of the employee contributions each pay period up to the IRS limit (excluding catch-up contributions) and then makes an additional discretionary match after the fiscal year. The Company made \$3.4 million in matching contributions during fiscal 2026. In addition, the Company intends to make an additional matching contribution relating to fiscal 2026 of \$2.9 million in fiscal 2027, which are accrued in compensation and benefits payable on the consolidated balance sheet. The Company made \$3.4 million in matching contributions during fiscal 2025 and an additional \$2.7 million in matching contributions in fiscal 2026 related to contributions made by employees in fiscal 2025. The Company made \$3.5 million in matching contributions during fiscal 2024 and an additional \$2.4 million in matching contributions in fiscal 2025 related to contributions made by employees in fiscal 2024.

Company Owned Life Insurance

The Company purchased COLI contracts insuring the lives of certain employees eligible to participate in the deferred compensation and pension plans as a means of setting aside funds to cover such plans. The gross CSV of these contracts of \$361.2 million and \$325.5 million as of April 30, 2026 and 2025, respectively, is offset by outstanding policy loans of \$72.2 million and \$72.8 million in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets as of April 30, 2026 and 2025, respectively. Total death benefits payable, net of loans under COLI contracts, were \$604.6 million and \$592.8 million at April 30, 2026 and 2025, respectively. Management intends to use the future death benefits from these insurance contracts to fund the deferred compensation and pension arrangements; however, there may not be a direct correlation between the timing of the future cash receipts and disbursements under these arrangements. The CSV of the underlying COLI investments increased by \$11.6 million, \$11.6 million and \$8.8 million during fiscal 2026, 2025 and 2024, respectively, and was recorded as a decrease in compensation and benefits expense in the accompanying consolidated statements of income. Certain of the policies are held in trusts to provide additional benefit security for the deferred compensation and pension plans. As of April 30, 2026, COLI contracts with a net CSV of \$251.5 million and death benefits, net of loans, of \$543.1 million were held in trust for these purposes.

7. Fee Revenue

Contract Balances

A contract asset (unbilled receivables) is recorded when the Company transfers control of products or services before there is an unconditional right to payment. A contract liability (deferred revenue) is recorded when cash is received in advance of performance of the obligation. Deferred revenue represents the future performance obligations to transfer control of products or services for which the Company has already received consideration. Deferred revenue is presented in other accrued liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets.

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

April 30, 2026 (continued)

The following table outlines the Company's contract asset and liability balances as of April 30, 2026 and 2025:

	April 30,			
	2026		2025	
	(in thousands)			
Contract assets-unbilled receivables	\$	106,286	\$	113,743
Contract liabilities-deferred revenue	\$	247,519	\$	245,379

During fiscal 2026, 2025, and 2024 the Company recognized revenue of \$188.3 million, \$184.9 million and \$195.2 million, respectively, that were included in the contract liabilities balance at the beginning of the period.

Performance Obligations

The Company has elected to apply the practical expedient to exclude the value of unsatisfied performance obligations for contracts with a duration of one year or less, which applies to all executive search, professional search and to most of the fee revenue from the interim business. As of April 30, 2026, the aggregate transaction price allocated to the performance obligations that are unsatisfied for contracts with an expected duration of greater than one year at inception was \$1,287.7 million. Of the \$1,287.7 million of remaining performance obligations, the Company expects to recognize approximately \$610.7 million in fiscal 2027, \$394.0 million in fiscal 2028, \$149.5 million in fiscal 2029 and the remaining \$133.5 million in fiscal 2030 and thereafter. However, this amount should not be considered an indication of the Company's future revenue as contracts with an initial term of one year or less are not included. Further, the Company's contract terms and conditions allow clients to increase or decrease the scope of services and such changes do not increase or decrease a performance obligation until the Company has an enforceable right to payment.

Disaggregation of Revenue

The Company disaggregates its revenue by solution area and further by region for Executive Search. This information is presented in Note 12—Segments.

The following table provides further disaggregation of fee revenue by industry:

	Year Ended April 30,					
	2026		2025		2024	
	Dollars	%	Dollars	%	Dollars	%
	(dollars in thousands)					
Industrial	\$ 910,507	31.3 %	\$ 814,619	29.9 %	\$ 813,919	29.5 %
Financial Services	547,351	18.8	516,742	18.9	491,761	17.8
Life Sciences/Healthcare	485,878	16.7	475,779	17.4	485,321	17.6
Technology	432,549	14.9	396,027	14.5	404,569	14.6
Consumer Goods	348,360	12.0	349,196	12.8	382,175	13.8
Education/Non-Profit/General	182,824	6.3	177,725	6.5	184,926	6.7
Fee Revenue	<u>\$ 2,907,469</u>	<u>100.0 %</u>	<u>\$ 2,730,088</u>	<u>100.0 %</u>	<u>\$ 2,762,671</u>	<u>100.0 %</u>

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
April 30, 2026 (continued)

8. Credit Losses

The activity in the allowance for credit losses on the Company's trade receivables is as follows:

	(in thousands)
Balance at May 1, 2023	\$ 44,377
Provision for credit losses	20,715
Write-offs	(20,856)
Recoveries of amounts previously written off	454
Foreign currency translation	(498)
Balance at April 30, 2024	44,192
Provision for credit losses	20,676
Write-offs	(25,082)
Recoveries of amounts previously written off	846
Foreign currency translation	(171)
Balance at April 30, 2025	40,461
Provision for credit losses	16,262
Write-offs	(15,366)
Recoveries of amounts previously written off	457
Foreign currency translation	713
Balance at April 30, 2026	\$ 42,527

The fair value and unrealized losses on available for sale debt securities, aggregated by investment category and the length of time the security has been in an unrealized loss position as of April 30, 2026 and 2025, are as follows:

	Less Than 12 Months		12 Months or longer		Balance Sheet Classification		
	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Cash and Cash Equivalents	Marketable Securities, Current	Marketable Securities, Non-Current
	(in thousands)						
Balance at April 30, 2025							
Commercial paper	\$ 3,841	\$ 1	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 500	\$ 3,341	\$ —
Corporate notes/bonds	\$ 7,803	\$ 10	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 4,630	\$ 3,173
Balance at April 30, 2026							
Commercial paper	\$ 1,506	\$ 2	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1,506	\$ —
Corporate notes/bonds	\$ 23,927	\$ 58	\$ 498	\$ 1	\$ —	\$ 8,346	\$ 16,079

The Company only purchases high grade bonds that have a maturity from the date of purchase of no more than two years. The Company monitors the creditworthiness of its investments on a quarterly basis. The Company does not intend to sell the investments and does not believe it will be required to sell the investments before the investments mature and therefore recover the amortized cost basis.

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
April 30, 2026 (continued)

9. Income Taxes

Income from continuing operations before provision for income taxes was as follows:

	Year Ended April 30,		
	2026	2025	2024
	(in thousands)		
Domestic	\$ 197,461	\$ 157,356	\$ 70,716
Foreign	190,989	187,556	151,926
Income before provision for income taxes	<u>\$ 388,450</u>	<u>\$ 344,912</u>	<u>\$ 222,642</u>

The provision for domestic and foreign income taxes was as follows:

	Year Ended April 30,		
	2026	2025	2024
	(in thousands)		
Current income taxes:			
Federal	\$ 15,709	\$ 33,433	\$ 31,466
State	10,402	13,916	10,071
Foreign	49,698	52,891	40,853
Current provision for income taxes	<u>75,809</u>	<u>100,240</u>	<u>82,390</u>
Deferred income taxes:			
Federal	24,832	(5,380)	(15,693)
State	3,964	(1,853)	(2,904)
Foreign	3,025	829	(13,712)
Deferred benefit for income taxes	<u>31,821</u>	<u>(6,404)</u>	<u>(32,309)</u>
Total provision for income taxes	<u>\$ 107,630</u>	<u>\$ 93,836</u>	<u>\$ 50,081</u>

The reconciliation of the statutory federal income tax rate to the effective consolidated tax rate is as follows:

	Year Ended April 30, 2026	
	(in thousands)	%
U.S. federal statutory income tax rate	\$ 81,574	21.0 %
State and local income tax, net of federal income tax effect ⁽¹⁾	11,089	2.9
Foreign tax effects ⁽²⁾	13,204	3.4
Non-taxable or non-deductible items		
Non-deductible officer's compensation	4,676	1.2
Other ⁽³⁾	(2,048)	(0.5)
Effect of cross-border tax laws	(2,300)	(0.6)
Change in unrecognized tax benefits	3,485	0.9
Tax credits	(1,022)	(0.3)
Other ⁽³⁾	(1,028)	(0.3)
Effective income tax rate	<u>\$ 107,630</u>	<u>27.7 %</u>

(1) For the year ended April 30, 2026, no single state or local jurisdiction accounted for more than 5% of the total income tax expense. The Company's state tax expense is primarily attributable to operations in Minnesota, New York, California, Illinois and New York City, which combined for more than 50% of this category, but none of which individually exceeded 5% of the total income tax expense.

(2) No individual foreign jurisdiction exceeded 5% of total income tax expense for fiscal 2026, either in aggregate or for any individual category of reconciling items.

(3) Reconciling items that are individually less than 5% of the total income tax expense.

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
April 30, 2026 (continued)

The reconciliation of the statutory federal income tax rate to the effective consolidated tax rate is as follows for the years ended April 30, 2025 and 2024, prior to the adoption of ASU 2023-09:

	Year Ended April 30,	
	2025	2024
U.S. federal statutory income tax rate	21.0 %	21.0 %
State tax, net of federal effect	2.8	2.8
Foreign tax rates differential	4.7	4.0
Non-deductible officer's compensation	1.6	1.9
Change in valuation allowance	(0.5)	(5.8)
Change in uncertain tax positions	(1.3)	1.1
Foreign-derived intangible income deduction	(1.0)	(1.2)
Repatriation of earnings of foreign subsidiaries	1.1	1.4
R&D tax credit	(0.7)	(1.5)
Other	(0.5)	(1.2)
Effective income tax rate	<u>27.2 %</u>	<u>22.5 %</u>

Components of deferred tax assets and liabilities were as follows:

	April 30,	
	2026	2025
(in thousands)		
Deferred tax assets:		
Deferred compensation	\$ 157,813	\$ 145,410
Operating lease liability	17,218	18,015
Loss carryforwards	19,828	25,565
Reserves and accruals	21,606	20,833
Allowance for doubtful accounts	6,004	6,786
Deferred revenue	3,066	6,112
Gross deferred tax assets	<u>225,535</u>	<u>222,721</u>
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Operating lease, right-of-use, assets	(14,783)	(14,531)
Intangibles and goodwill	(25,957)	(24,753)
Property and equipment	(35,558)	(10,306)
Prepaid expenses	(17,508)	(15,997)
Unrealized gain on marketable securities	(10,093)	(6,502)
Other	(4,043)	(2,584)
Gross deferred tax liabilities	<u>(107,942)</u>	<u>(74,673)</u>
Valuation allowances	(10,109)	(9,469)
Net deferred tax asset	<u>\$ 107,484</u>	<u>\$ 138,579</u>

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
April 30, 2026 (continued)

Deferred tax assets are reduced by a valuation allowance if it is more-likely-than-not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. Management believes uncertainty exists regarding the realizability of certain deferred tax assets and has, therefore, established a valuation allowance offsetting deferred tax assets that are not more-likely-than-not to be realized. Realization of the deferred tax asset is dependent on the Company generating enough taxable income of the appropriate nature in future years. Although realization is not assured, management believes that it is more-likely-than-not that the net deferred tax assets will be realized. In fiscal 2026, the Company's valuation allowance increased by \$0.6 million primarily due to management's conclusion that deferred tax assets in certain jurisdictions, including net operating losses, were not more-likely-than-not to be realized. In fiscal 2025, the Company's valuation allowance decreased by \$3.0 million primarily due to the releases of valuation allowances against deferred tax assets, including net operating loss carryforwards, in certain foreign jurisdictions that were more-likely-than-not to be realized. In fiscal 2024, the Company's valuation allowance decreased by \$12.7 million, primarily due to the release of a \$9.7 million valuation allowance as a result of actions taken in connection with the global minimum tax, and other releases of valuation allowances against deferred tax assets, primarily net operating loss carryforwards, in certain foreign jurisdictions that were more-likely-than-not to be realized. Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are presented net on the consolidated balance sheets by tax jurisdiction.

The global minimum tax, which is also known as Pillar Two under the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development framework on Base Erosion and Profit Shifting and was first applicable to Korn Ferry in fiscal 2025, did not have a material impact on the Company's tax provision.

As of April 30, 2026, the Company had U.S. federal net operating loss carryforwards of \$0.4 million, which if unutilized, will begin to expire in fiscal 2036. The Company has state net operating loss carryforwards of \$17.1 million, which, if unutilized, will begin to expire in fiscal 2031. The Company also has foreign net operating loss carryforwards of \$73.9 million, which, if unutilized, will begin to expire in fiscal 2027.

The Company continues to consider undistributed earnings of certain foreign subsidiaries to be indefinitely reinvested, and accordingly, has not provided deferred taxes on such earnings. While the Company does not anticipate the need to repatriate funds to the U.S. to satisfy domestic liquidity needs, it reviews cash positions regularly and, to the extent that it determines that all or a portion of foreign earnings are not indefinitely reinvested, the Company will record a deferred tax liability. The determination of the amount of the unrecognized deferred tax liability related to such undistributed earnings is not practicable.

The Company elected to treat taxes due on future U.S. inclusions in taxable income related to Global Intangible Low-Taxed Income as an expense when incurred (the "period cost method") as opposed to factoring such amounts in the Company's measurement of its deferred taxes (the "deferred method").

The Company and its subsidiaries file federal and state income tax returns in the U.S. as well as in foreign jurisdictions. These income tax returns are subject to audit by the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") and various state and foreign tax authorities. Currently, income tax returns of the Company's subsidiaries are under audit in Germany, Saudi Arabia, India, United Kingdom and United States. The Company's income tax returns are not otherwise under examination in any material jurisdiction. The statute of limitations varies by jurisdiction in which the Company operates. With few exceptions, however, the Company's tax returns for years prior to fiscal 2019 are no longer open to examination by tax authorities (including U.S. federal, state and foreign).

Unrecognized tax benefits are the differences between the amount of benefits of tax positions taken, or expected to be taken, on a tax return and the amount of benefits recognized for financial reporting purposes. As of April 30, 2026, the Company had a liability of \$13.0 million for unrecognized tax benefits.

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances of the unrecognized tax benefits is as follows:

	Year Ended April 30,		
	2026	2025	2024
	(in thousands)		
Unrecognized tax benefits, beginning of year	\$ 10,856	\$ 14,023	\$ 10,566
Additions based on tax positions related to the current year	594	2,140	1,573
Additions based on tax positions related to prior years	1,748	993	2,208
Settlement with tax authority	—	(2,159)	—
Lapse of applicable statute of limitations	(243)	(4,141)	(324)
Unrecognized tax benefits, end of year	<u>\$ 12,955</u>	<u>\$ 10,856</u>	<u>\$ 14,023</u>

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
April 30, 2026 (continued)

As of April 30, 2026, the Company had \$13.0 million of unrecognized tax benefits. The full amount of unrecognized tax benefits would impact the effective income tax rate if recognized. The Company classifies interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits as a component of the provision for income taxes. The Company had accruals of \$4.0 million, \$2.7 million and \$2.1 million for interest related to unrecognized tax benefits as of April 30, 2026, 2025 and 2024, respectively. The Company had an accrual of \$0.4 million and \$0.4 million as of April 30, 2026 and 2025, respectively, for penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits. The Company recognized tax expense of \$1.4 million and \$0.8 million for interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits during fiscal 2026 and 2025, respectively. The Company did not recognize a tax expense for interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits during fiscal 2024.

Cash paid during the year for income taxes, net of refunds, is as follows:

	Year Ended April 30, 2026	
	(in thousands)	
U.S. Federal	\$	17,348
State		11,203
Foreign		
Canada		8,376
United Kingdom		6,033
United Arab Emirates		5,285
Australia		4,904
India		4,879
Other foreign		31,742
Total	\$	89,770

Cash paid for income taxes, net of refunds, were \$106.9 million and \$72.1 million for fiscal years 2025 and 2024, respectively.

10. Property and Equipment, Net

Property and equipment include the following:

	April 30,	
	2026	2025
	(in thousands)	
Computer equipment and software ⁽¹⁾	\$ 546,155	\$ 485,901
Leasehold improvements	57,746	71,485
Furniture and fixtures	37,774	40,332
Automobiles	6,185	3,609
Property and equipment, gross	647,860	601,327
Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization	(456,329)	(427,717)
Property and equipment, net	\$ 191,531	\$ 173,610

(1) Depreciation expense for capitalized software was \$60.8 million, \$41.0 million and \$36.5 million during fiscal 2026, 2025 and 2024, respectively. Depreciation expense for capitalized software includes \$13.8 million of accelerated depreciation associated with the decision to sunset our Digital platform during fiscal 2026. The net book value of the Company's computer software costs included in property and equipment, net was \$162.0 million and \$144.0 million as of April 30, 2026 and 2025, respectively.

Depreciation expense for property and equipment was \$74.5 million, \$55.3 million and \$52.4 million during fiscal 2026, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
April 30, 2026 (continued)

11. Long-Term Debt

4.625% Senior Unsecured Notes due 2027

On December 16, 2019, the Company completed a private placement of 4.625% Senior Unsecured Notes due 2027 (the "Notes") with a \$400.0 million principal amount pursuant to Rule 144A and Regulation S under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. The Notes were issued with a \$4.5 million discount and will mature December 15, 2027, with interest payable semi-annually in arrears on June 15 and December 15 of each year, commencing on June 15, 2020. The Notes represent senior unsecured obligations that rank equally in right of payment to all existing and future senior unsecured indebtedness. The Company may redeem the Notes prior to maturity, subject to certain limitations and premiums defined in the indenture governing the Notes. The Company may redeem the Notes at the principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest.

The Notes allow the Company to pay \$25.0 million of dividends per fiscal year with no restrictions, plus an unlimited amount of dividends so long as the Company's consolidated total leverage ratio is not greater than 3.50 to 1.00, and the Company is not in default under the indenture governing the Notes. The Notes are guaranteed by each of the Company's existing and future wholly owned domestic subsidiaries to the extent such subsidiaries guarantee the Company's credit facilities. The indenture governing the Notes requires that, upon the occurrence of both a Change of Control and a Rating Decline (each as defined in the indenture), the Company shall make an offer to purchase all of the Notes at 101% of their principal amount, and accrued and unpaid interest. The Company used the proceeds from the offering of the Notes to repay \$276.9 million outstanding under the Company's prior revolving credit facility and to pay expenses and fees in connection therewith. The remainder of the proceeds were used for general corporate requirements. The effective interest rate on the Notes was 4.86% as of April 30, 2026. As of April 30, 2026 and 2025, the fair value of the Notes was \$396.5 million and \$389.0 million, respectively, based on borrowing rates then required of notes with similar terms, maturity and credit risk. The fair value of the Notes was classified as a Level 2 measurement in the fair value hierarchy.

Long-term debt, at amortized cost, consisted of the following:

In thousands	April 30, 2026	April 30, 2025
Senior Unsecured Notes	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000
Less: Unamortized discount and issuance costs	(1,435)	(2,264)
Long-term borrowings, net of unamortized discount and debt issuance costs	\$ 398,565	\$ 397,736

Credit Facilities

The Company was party to a credit agreement dated as of December 16, 2019 (as amended, amended and restated or otherwise modified, the "Prior Credit Agreement") with Bank of America, National Association as administrative agent and other lenders party thereto. The Prior Credit Agreement provided for a \$650.0 million five-year senior secured revolving credit facility maturing June 24, 2027 (the "Prior Facility").

On July 1, 2025, the Company entered into a Credit Agreement (the "Credit Agreement") with Wells Fargo Bank, National Association as administrative agent and other lender parties thereto. The Credit Agreement provides for an \$850.0 million five-year senior secured revolving credit facility and other revolving commitments, as specified in the Credit Agreement (the "Facility" and together with the Prior Facility, the "Facilities"). The obligations under the Credit Agreement are secured by substantially all of the assets of the Company and those of its subsidiaries that are guarantors under the Credit Agreement. The Credit Agreement replaced the Prior Credit Agreement, and the Company repaid all outstanding obligations under the Prior Credit Agreement, and expenses and fees in connection therewith. Since the borrowing capacity under the new arrangement increased, the previously incurred unamortized and current debt issuance costs will be amortized over the life of the new arrangement.

The principal balance of the Facility, if any, is due at maturity. The Credit Agreement matures on July 1, 2030 and any unpaid principal balance is payable on this date. The Facilities may also be prepaid and terminated early by the Company at any time without premium or penalty (subject to customary breakage fees).

Amounts outstanding under the Credit Agreement will bear interest at a rate equal to, at the Company's election, either Term SOFR plus an interest rate margin between 1.125% per annum and 2.00% per annum, depending on the Company's consolidated net leverage ratio, or base rate plus an interest rate margin between 0.125% per annum and 1.00% per annum, depending on the Company's consolidated net leverage ratio. In addition, the Company will be required to pay to the lenders a quarterly commitment fee ranging from 0.175% to 0.30% per annum on the actual daily unused amount of the Facility based upon the Company's consolidated net leverage ratio at such time, and fees relating to the issuance of letters of credit.

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

April 30, 2026 (continued)

As of April 30, 2026 and 2025, there were no borrowings outstanding under the Facility or Prior Facility and the Company was in compliance with its debt covenants. The unamortized debt issuance costs associated with the Credit Agreement were \$3.6 million as of April 30, 2026 and \$2.2 million under the Prior Credit Agreement as of April 30, 2025. The debt issuance costs were included in other current assets and other non-current assets on the consolidated balance sheets.

The Company had a total of \$845.7 million available under the Facility and \$645.6 million available under the Prior Credit Agreement as of April 30, 2026 and 2025, respectively, after \$4.3 million and \$4.4 million of standby letters of credit were issued as of April 30, 2026 and 2025, respectively. The Company had a total of \$15.5 million and \$13.1 million of standby letters with other financial institutions as of April 30, 2026 and 2025, respectively. The standby letters of credit were generally issued as a result of entering into office premise leases.

The Company has outstanding borrowings against the CSV of COLI contracts of \$72.2 million and \$72.8 million at April 30, 2026 and 2025, respectively. CSV reflected in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets is net of the outstanding borrowings, which are secured by the CSV of the life insurance policies. Principal payments are not scheduled and interest is payable at least annually at various fixed and variable rates ranging from 4.76% to 8.00%.

12. Segments

The Company has eight reportable segments: Consulting, Digital, Executive Search North America, Executive Search EMEA, Executive Search Asia Pacific, Executive Search Latin America, Professional Search & Interim and RPO.

Executive Search is managed by geographic regional leaders. Worldwide operations for Consulting, Professional Search & Interim and RPO are managed by their Chief Executive Officers while Digital is led by the President of Technology. The Executive Search geographic regional leaders, the Chief Executive Officers of Consulting, Professional Search & Interim and RPO and the President of Technology report directly to the Chief Executive Officer of the Company. The Company also operates Corporate to record global expenses.

The Company's chief executive officer is the Company's chief operating decision maker ("CODM"), which evaluates performance and allocates resources based on the review of the Company's 1) fee revenue and 2) adjusted earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization ("Adjusted EBITDA"). To the extent that such costs or charges occur, Adjusted EBITDA excludes restructuring charges, integration/acquisition costs, certain separation costs and certain non-cash charges (goodwill, intangible asset, gain on modification of office lease and other impairment charges). The CODM is not provided asset information by reportable segment, because asset information is not used for purposes of evaluating segment performance or allocating resources among segments.

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

April 30, 2026 (continued)

Financial highlights by reportable segments are as follows:

	Year Ended April 30, 2026										Consolidated
	Executive Search						Professional Search & Interim	RPO	Corporate		
	Consulting	Digital	North America	EMEA	Asia Pacific	Latin America					
(in thousands)											
Fee revenue	\$ 691,654	\$ 363,523	\$ 583,394	\$ 215,134	\$ 97,527	\$ 28,049	\$ 561,077	\$ 367,111	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2,907,469
Total revenue	\$ 704,129	\$ 364,383	\$ 589,313	\$ 216,517	\$ 98,138	\$ 28,092	\$ 566,253	\$ 371,816	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2,938,641
Less significant segment expenses											
Compensation and benefits ⁽¹⁾	\$ 476,106	\$ 179,464	\$ 402,010	\$ 160,276	\$ 66,886	\$ 18,970	\$ 201,102	\$ 277,384	\$ 80,387	\$ —	\$ 1,163,185
General and administrative expenses ⁽²⁾	52,692	41,686	26,743	18,220	9,014	3,567	18,551	18,823	72,338	\$ —	\$ 163,253
Cost of services	48,593	31,387	3,486	376	690	214	221,120	13,284	—	\$ —	\$ 285,750
Other segment items ⁽³⁾	8,325	(1,283)	(16,629)	1,073	73	(262)	4,324	4,667	(2,821)	\$ —	\$ 2,938,641
Segment Adjusted EBITDA	118,413	113,129	173,703	36,572	21,475	5,603	121,156	57,658	(149,904)	\$ —	\$ 497,805
<u>Reconciliation of Segment Adjusted EBITDA</u>											
Depreciation and amortization											98,844
Gain on modification of office lease											(13,907)
Interest expense, net											19,998
Integration/acquisition costs											4,420
Income tax provision											107,630
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest											3,386
Net income attributable to Korn Ferry											<u>\$ 277,434</u>

- (1) Includes salaries and payroll taxes, employee insurance benefits, commissions, annual performance-related bonus expense, amortization of unearned compensation, stock-based compensation awards, changes in deferred compensation and pension plan liabilities and changes in CSV of COLI contracts. Excludes integration/acquisition costs as they are excluded from Adjusted EBITDA.
- (2) Mainly includes premise and office expense, marketing and business development expense, bad debts, legal and other professional fees and foreign exchange gains/losses. Excludes gain on modification of office lease as it is excluded from Adjusted EBITDA.
- (3) Includes reimbursed expenses and other income, net.

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
April 30, 2026 (continued)

	Year Ended April 30, 2025										Consolidated
	Executive Search						Professional Search & Interim		RPO	Corporate	
	Consulting	Digital	North America	EMEA	Asia Pacific	Latin America					
	(in thousands)										
Fee revenue	\$ 662,708	\$ 363,530	\$ 535,921	\$ 194,088	\$ 87,337	\$ 28,862	\$ 503,515	\$ 354,127	\$ —	\$ —	2,730,088
Total revenue	\$ 674,070	\$ 363,727	\$ 542,068	\$ 195,268	\$ 87,840	\$ 28,876	\$ 507,246	\$ 361,991	\$ —	\$ —	2,761,086
Less significant segment expenses											
Compensation and benefits ⁽¹⁾	\$ 453,964	\$ 179,487	\$ 362,296	\$ 145,397	\$ 61,662	\$ 18,175	\$ 186,184	\$ 269,043	\$ 71,908		
General and administrative expenses ⁽²⁾	51,330	38,762	33,324	17,034	7,838	2,534	19,484	21,154	60,524		
Cost of services	44,428	33,927	3,825	287	318	213	190,772	11,305	—		
Other segment items ⁽³⁾	8,867	(1,145)	(5,619)	861	(97)	(195)	3,206	7,854	(1,687)		
Segment Adjusted EBITDA	115,481	112,696	148,242	31,689	18,119	8,149	107,600	52,635	(130,745)		463,866
Reconciliation of Segment Adjusted EBITDA											
Depreciation and amortization											80,287
Restructuring charges, net											1,892
Interest expense, net											20,363
Impairment of right-to-use assets											2,452
Impairment of fixed assets											509
Integration/acquisition costs											8,837
Management separation charges											4,614
Income tax provision											93,836
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest											5,014
Net income attributable to Korn Ferry											\$ 246,062

- (1) Includes salaries and payroll taxes, employee insurance benefits, commissions, annual performance-related bonus expense, amortization of unearned compensation, stock-based compensation awards, changes in deferred compensation and pension plan liabilities and changes in CSV of COLI contracts. Excludes integration/acquisition costs and management separation charges as they are excluded from Adjusted EBITDA.
- (2) Mainly includes premise and office expense, marketing and business development expense, bad debts, legal and other professional fees and foreign exchange gains/losses. Excludes impairment of right-of-use assets and fixed assets and integration/acquisition costs as they are excluded from Adjusted EBITDA.
- (3) Includes reimbursed expenses and other income, net.

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

April 30, 2026 (continued)

	Year Ended April 30, 2024									
	Executive Search					Professional Search & Interim		RPO	Corporate	Consolidated
	Consulting	Digital	North America	EMEA	Asia Pacific	Latin America				
(in thousands)										
Fee revenue	\$ 695,007	\$ 366,699	\$ 506,927	\$ 184,516	\$ 85,863	\$ 28,937	\$ 540,615	\$ 354,107	\$ —	\$ 2,762,671
Total revenue	\$ 706,805	\$ 366,924	\$ 513,545	\$ 185,552	\$ 86,273	\$ 28,956	\$ 544,453	\$ 362,997	\$ —	\$ 2,795,505
Less significant segment expenses										
Compensation and benefits ⁽¹⁾	\$ 484,468	\$ 187,924	\$ 371,237	\$ 141,670	\$ 58,835	\$ 18,664	\$ 210,356	\$ 284,349	\$ 72,613	
General and administrative expenses ⁽²⁾	54,176	38,452	31,588	16,351	8,831	4,761	23,846	18,612	58,400	
Cost of services	45,399	33,290	3,419	513	184	218	205,765	11,227	—	
Other segment items ⁽³⁾	8,502	(1,411)	(13,409)	1,116	(500)	(258)	2,618	8,410	(2,915)	
Segment Adjusted EBITDA	114,260	108,669	120,710	25,902	18,923	5,571	101,868	40,399	(128,098)	408,204
Reconciliation of Segment Adjusted EBITDA										
Depreciation and amortization										77,966
Restructuring charges, net										68,558
Interest expense, net										20,968
Impairment of right-to-use assets										1,629
Impairment of fixed assets										1,575
Integration/acquisition costs										14,866
Income tax provision										50,081
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest										3,407
Net income attributable to Korn Ferry										<u>\$ 169,154</u>

- (1) Includes salaries and payroll taxes, employee insurance benefits, commissions, annual performance-related bonus expense, amortization of unearned compensation, stock-based compensation awards, changes in deferred compensation and pension plan liabilities and changes in CSV of COLI contracts. Excludes integration/acquisition costs as they are excluded from Adjusted EBITDA.
- (2) Mainly includes premise and office expense, marketing and business development expense, bad debts, legal and other professional fees and foreign exchange gains/losses. Excludes impairment of right-of-use-assets and fixed assets and integration/acquisition costs as they are excluded from Adjusted EBITDA.
- (3) Includes reimbursed expenses and other income, net.

Fee revenue attributed to an individual customer or country, other than the U.S. and United Kingdom in fiscal 2026 and 2025, and in the U.S. in fiscal 2024, did not account for more than 10% of the total fee revenue in those fiscal years. Fee revenue classified by country in which the Company derives revenues are as follows:

	Year Ended April 30,		
	2026	2025	2024
	(in thousands)		
U.S.	\$ 1,505,506	\$ 1,448,174	\$ 1,507,819
United Kingdom	386,034	327,036	262,268
Other countries	1,015,929	954,878	992,584
Total fee revenue	<u>\$ 2,907,469</u>	<u>\$ 2,730,088</u>	<u>\$ 2,762,671</u>

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
April 30, 2026 (continued)

Depreciation and amortization by reportable segments are as follows:

	Year Ended April 30,		
	2026	2025	2024
	(in thousands)		
Consulting	\$ 14,168	\$ 16,134	\$ 16,822
Digital	54,187	34,954	32,248
Executive Search:			
North America	1,430	1,416	1,774
EMEA	2,364	1,935	1,726
Asia Pacific	954	910	904
Latin America	1,305	964	1,053
Professional Search & Interim	11,856	12,337	12,950
RPO	4,258	3,317	2,863
Corporate	8,322	8,320	7,626
Total depreciation and amortization	<u>\$ 98,844</u>	<u>\$ 80,287</u>	<u>\$ 77,966</u>

Other than the U.S. and United Kingdom in fiscal 2026, 2025, and 2024, no single country had over 10% of the total long-lived assets, excluding financial instruments and tax assets. Long-lived assets, excluding financial instruments and tax assets, classified by location of the controlling statutory country are as follows:

	Year Ended April 30,		
	2026	2025	2024
	(in thousands)		
U.S. ⁽¹⁾	\$ 203,538	\$ 177,921	\$ 175,691
United Kingdom	66,703	71,632	64,280
Other countries	92,276	76,769	82,342
Total long-lived assets	<u>\$ 362,517</u>	<u>\$ 326,322</u>	<u>\$ 322,313</u>

(1) Includes Corporate long-lived assets.

Change in Reportable Segments in Fiscal 2027

Effective May 1, 2026 for the Company's fiscal year 2027, the Company realigned its organizational structure by geography into three reportable segments: (i) The Americas, (ii) EMEA, and (iii) Asia Pacific. The Company will report financial information for these new reporting segments in fiscal 2027. This change in reporting is to occur beginning with periods commencing May 1, 2026.

13. Restructuring Charges, Net

In fiscal 2024, in light of the challenging macroeconomic business environment arising from persistent inflationary pressures, rising interest rates and global economic and geopolitical uncertainty, on October 23, 2023, the Company initiated a plan (the "Plan") intended to align its workforce with its current business realities through position eliminations. Due to the implementation of the Plan, the Company recorded restructuring charges of \$68.6 million in fiscal 2024 across all segments related to severance for positions that were eliminated. During fiscal 2025, the Company made adjustments to previously recorded restructuring accruals resulting in restructuring charges of \$1.9 million. During fiscal 2026, no restructuring charges were recorded.

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS April 30, 2026 (continued)

Changes in the restructuring liability were as follows:

	Restructuring Liability	
	(in thousands)	
As of May 1, 2023	\$	8,004
Restructuring charges, net		68,558
Reductions for cash payments		(57,636)
Non-cash payments		(15,421)
Exchange rate fluctuations		399
As of April 30, 2024		3,904
Restructuring charges, net		1,892
Reductions for cash payments		(5,786)
Exchange rate fluctuations		159
As of April 30, 2025	\$	169

As of April 30, 2026, there is no restructuring liability. As of April 30, 2025, the restructuring liability is included in the current portion of other accrued liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets.

Restructuring charges incurred by segment were as follows:

	Year Ended April 30,			
	2025		2024	
	(in thousands)			
Consulting	\$	1,696	\$	18,871
Digital		—		9,469
Executive Search:				
North America		—		8,825
EMEA		196		17,265
Asia Pacific		—		1,963
Latin America		—		110
Professional Search & Interim		—		3,778
RPO		—		7,885
Corporate		—		392
Consolidated	\$	1,892	\$	68,558

14. Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Changes in the carrying value of goodwill by reportable segment were as follows:

	Executive Search															
	Consulting		Digital		North America		EMEA		Asia Pacific		Professional Search & Interim		RPO		Consolidated	
	(in thousands)															
Balance as of May 1, 2024	\$	172,994	\$	325,387	\$	46,154	\$	46,246	\$	972	\$	254,345	\$	62,278	\$	908,376
Additions ⁽¹⁾		—		—		—		—		—		36,857		—		36,857
Exchange rate fluctuations		202		668		(310)		388		—		2,133		518		3,599
Balance as of April 30, 2025		173,196		326,055		45,844		46,634		972		293,335		62,796		948,832
Exchange rate fluctuations		87		182		276		367		—		597		295		1,804
Balance as of April 30, 2026	\$	173,283	\$	326,237	\$	46,120	\$	47,001	\$	972	\$	293,932	\$	63,091	\$	950,636

(1) Additions to goodwill in fiscal 2025 were due to \$36.9 million from the acquisition of Trilogy International ("Trilogy").

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
April 30, 2026 (continued)

Tax deductible goodwill from acquisitions were as follows:

	April 30,	
	2026	2025
	(in thousands)	
Salo LLC ("Salo")	\$ 91,032	\$ 98,779
Infinity Consulting Solutions ("ICS")	51,231	55,785
Miller Heiman	12,023	13,437
PIVOT Leadership	3,126	3,812
Total tax deductible goodwill from acquisitions	<u>\$ 157,412</u>	<u>\$ 171,813</u>

Intangible assets include the following:

	April 30, 2026			April 30, 2025		
	Gross	Accumulated Amortization	Net	Gross	Accumulated Amortization	Net
Amortized intangible assets:	(in thousands)					
Customer lists	\$ 197,370	\$ (158,008)	\$ 39,362	\$ 197,370	\$ (139,957)	\$ 57,413
Intellectual property	69,100	(64,038)	5,062	69,100	(58,421)	10,679
Trademarks	12,857	(11,631)	1,226	12,857	(10,928)	1,929
Proprietary databases	4,256	(4,256)	—	4,256	(4,256)	—
Non-compete agreements	910	(910)	—	910	(910)	—
Total ⁽¹⁾	<u>\$ 284,493</u>	<u>\$ (238,843)</u>	<u>45,650</u>	<u>\$ 284,493</u>	<u>\$ (214,472)</u>	<u>70,021</u>
Exchange rate fluctuations			208			172
Total Intangible assets			<u>\$ 45,858</u>			<u>\$ 70,193</u>

(1) In fiscal 2026, there were no intangible assets additions. In fiscal 2025, there were intangible assets additions of \$6.0 million from the acquisition of Trilogy.

Acquisition-related intangible assets acquired in fiscal 2025 consists of customer relationships and tradenames of \$5.2 million and \$0.8 million, respectively, with weighted-average useful lives from the date of purchase of five years and two years, respectively.

Amortization expense for amortized intangible assets was \$24.4 million, \$25.0 million and \$25.6 million during fiscal 2026, 2025 and 2024, respectively. Estimated annual amortization expense related to amortizing intangible assets is as follows:

<u>Year Ending April 30,</u>	<u>Estimated Annual Amortization Expense</u>
	<u>(in thousands)</u>
2027	\$ 18,363
2028	11,134
2029	10,331
2030	5,438
2031	474
Thereafter	118
	<u>\$ 45,858</u>

All amortizable intangible assets will be fully amortized by the end of fiscal 2032.

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
April 30, 2026 (continued)

15. Leases

The Company's lease portfolio is comprised of operating leases for office space and equipment and finance leases for equipment. Equipment leases are comprised of vehicles and office equipment. The majority of the Company's leases include both lease and non-lease components. Non-lease components primarily include maintenance, insurance, taxes and other utilities. The Company combines fixed payments for non-lease components with its lease payments and accounts for them as a single lease component, which increases its ROU assets and lease liabilities. Some of the leases include one or more options to renew or terminate the lease at the Company's discretion. Generally, the renewal and termination options are not included in the ROU assets and lease liabilities as they are not reasonably certain of exercise. The Company has elected not to recognize a ROU asset or lease liability for leases with an initial term of 12 months or less.

As most of the Company's leases do not provide an implicit rate, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate based on the information available at commencement date in determining the present value of the future minimum lease payments. The Company applies the portfolio approach when determining the incremental borrowing rate since it has a centrally managed treasury function. The Company's incremental borrowing rate is estimated to approximate the interest rate on a collateralized basis with similar terms and payments in a similar economic environment.

Operating leases contain both office and equipment leases and have remaining terms that range from less than one year to 11 years, some of which also include options to extend or terminate the lease. Finance leases are comprised of equipment leases and have remaining terms that range from less than one year to five years. Finance lease assets are included in property and equipment, net while finance lease liabilities are included in other accrued liabilities and other liabilities.

During fiscal 2026, at the request of a landlord, the Company modified an office lease to shorten the lease term and in return the landlord agreed to pay the Company a fixed cash incentive. As a result of the office lease modification, the Company recorded a \$13.9 million gain during fiscal 2026 that was included in general and administrative expenses in the accompanying consolidated statements of income. During fiscal 2025 and 2024, the Company reduced its real estate footprint and as a result recorded an impairment charge of the ROU assets of \$2.5 million and \$1.6 million, respectively, in the consolidated statements of income.

The components of lease expense were as follows:

	Year Ended April 30,		
	2026	2025	2024
	(in thousands)		
Finance lease cost			
Amortization of ROU assets	\$ 1,805	\$ 1,464	\$ 1,605
Interest on lease liabilities	205	176	212
	<u>2,010</u>	<u>1,640</u>	<u>1,817</u>
Operating lease cost	48,397	47,939	46,956
Short-term lease cost	894	873	876
Variable lease cost	10,987	10,877	13,324
Gain on modification of office lease	(13,907)	—	—
Lease impairment cost	—	2,452	1,629
Sublease income	(6,215)	(4,965)	(4,359)
Total lease cost	<u>\$ 42,166</u>	<u>\$ 58,816</u>	<u>\$ 60,243</u>

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
April 30, 2026 (continued)

Supplemental cash flow information related to leases was as follows:

	Year Ended April 30,		
	2026	2025	2024
	(in thousands)		
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:			
Operating cash flows from operating leases	\$ 44,012	\$ 52,033	\$ 51,879
Financing cash flows from finance leases	\$ 2,071	\$ 1,631	\$ 1,776
ROU assets obtained in exchange for lease obligations:			
Operating leases	\$ 62,893	\$ 27,430	\$ 60,279
Finance leases	\$ 3,125	\$ 811	\$ 906

Supplemental balance sheet information related to leases was as follows:

	Year Ended April 30,	
	2026	2025
	(in thousands)	
Finance Leases:		
Property and equipment, at cost	\$ 9,734	\$ 7,233
Accumulated depreciation	(5,183)	(4,210)
Property and equipment, net	\$ 4,551	\$ 3,023
Other accrued liabilities	\$ 1,915	\$ 1,369
Other liabilities	2,682	1,770
Total finance lease liabilities	\$ 4,597	\$ 3,139
Weighted average remaining lease terms:		
Operating leases	7.9 years	7.0 years
Finance leases	2.7 years	2.6 years
Weighted average discount rate:		
Operating leases	6.0 %	5.9 %
Finance leases	5.4 %	5.7 %

KORN FERRY AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
April 30, 2026 (continued)

Maturities of lease liabilities are as follows:

<u>Year Ending April 30,</u>	<u>Operating</u>	<u>Financing</u>
	(in thousands)	
2027	\$ 38,459	\$ 2,104
2028	38,102	1,790
2029	31,764	706
2030	24,717	268
2031	21,033	48
Thereafter	92,243	—
Total lease payments	246,318	4,916
Less: imputed interest	53,308	319
Total	<u>\$ 193,010</u>	<u>\$ 4,597</u>

16. Acquisition

On November 1, 2024, the Company completed its acquisition of Trilogy for \$44.4 million, net of cash acquired and recognized goodwill of \$36.9 million. Headquartered in London, Trilogy provides digital interim talent across EMEA and in the United States. Results of operations of Trilogy are included in the Company's consolidated financial statements from November 1, 2024, the effective date of the acquisition in the Professional Search & Interim segment.

17. Commitments and Contingencies

Employment Agreements

The Company has a policy of entering into offer letters of employment or letters of promotion with vice presidents, which provide for an annual base salary and discretionary and incentive bonus payments. Certain key vice presidents who typically have been employed by the Company for several years may also have a standard form employment agreement. Upon termination without cause, the Company is required to pay the amount of severance due under the employment agreement, if any. The Company also requires its vice presidents to agree in their employment letters and their employment agreement, if applicable, not to compete with the Company during the term of their employment and for a certain period after their employment ends.

Litigation

From time to time, the Company has been and is involved in litigation incidental to its business. The Company is currently not a party to any litigation which, if resolved adversely against the Company, would, in the opinion of management, after consultation with legal counsel, have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial position or results of operations.

18. Subsequent Event

Quarterly Dividend Declaration

On June 22, 2026, the Board of Directors of the Company (the "Board") declared a cash dividend of \$0.55 per share with a payment date of July 31, 2026 to holders of the Company's common stock of record at the close of business on July 6, 2026. The declaration and payment of future dividends under the quarterly dividend policy will be at the discretion of the Board and will depend upon many factors, including the Company's earnings, capital requirements, financial condition, the terms of the Company's indebtedness and other factors that the Board may deem to be relevant. The Board may amend, revoke or suspend the dividend policy at any time and for any reason.

RESTATED CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION

OF

KORN FERRY

Korn Ferry, a corporation organized and existing under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "Corporation"), DOES HEREBY CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

FIRST:

The present name of the Corporation is Korn Ferry. The Corporation filed its original Certificate of Incorporation with the Secretary of State of Delaware on September 13, 1999 under the name "Korn/Ferry International."

SECOND:

The Board of Directors of the Corporation duly adopted this Certificate of Incorporation.

THIRD:

The Restated Certificate of Incorporation, as adopted by the Board of Directors of the Corporation pursuant to Section 245, which restates and integrates but does not further amend the provisions of the Corporation's certificate of incorporation as theretofore amended or supplemented, is hereby restated in its entirety as follows:

Article I: Name

The name of the corporation is Korn Ferry (the "Corporation").

Article II: Registered Office

The address of the registered office of the Corporation in the State of Delaware is 251 Little Falls Drive, Wilmington, County of New Castle 19808. The name of its registered agent at such address is Corporation Service Company.

Article III: Purpose

The purpose of the Corporation is to engage in any lawful act or activity for which corporations may be organized under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

Article IV: Stock

Section 1. Authorized Shares. The total number of shares of all classes which the Corporation shall have the authority to issue shall be 200,000,000, which shall be divided into two classes, one to be designated "Common Stock," which shall consist of 150,000,000 authorized shares, \$0.01 par value per share, and a second class to be designated as "Preferred Stock," which shall consist of 50,000,000 authorized shares, \$0.01 par value per share.

Section 2. Preferred Stock of the Corporation. The Preferred Stock may be issued in one or more series, from time to time, each series to be appropriately designated by a distinguishing number, letter or title, prior to the issuance of any shares thereof. The first series of Preferred Stock shall initially consist of 10,000 shares and shall be designated "7.5% Convertible Series A Preferred Stock" ("Series A Preferred Stock").

Section 3. Authority of Board of Directors to Issue Stock. Each series of Preferred Stock shall consist of such number of shares and have such voting powers, full or limited, or no voting powers, and such designations, preferences and relative, participating, optional or other special rights, and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof, as shall be stated in the resolutions or resolutions providing for the issuance of such series adopted by the Board of Directors of the Corporation (the "Board of Directors"), and the Board of Directors is hereby expressly vested with authority, to the full extent now or hereafter provided by law, to adopt any such resolution or resolutions. The authority of the Board of Directors with respect to each series shall include, but not be limited to, determination of the following:

- (a) The number of shares constituting the series and the distinctive designation of that series;
- (b) The dividend rate on the shares of that series, whether dividends shall be cumulative, and, if so, from which date or dates, and the relative rights of priority, if any, of payment of dividends on shares of that series;
- (c) Whether that series shall have voting rights, in addition to the voting rights provided by law, and, if so, the terms of such voting rights;
- (d) Whether that series shall have conversion privileges, and, if so, the terms and conditions of such conversion, including provision for adjustment of the conversion rate in such events as the Board of Directors shall determine;
- (e) Whether or not the shares of that series shall be redeemable, and, if so, the terms and conditions of such redemption, including the date or date upon or after which they shall be redeemable, and the amount per share payable in case of redemption, which amount may vary under different conditions and at different redemption dates;
- (f) Whether that series shall have a sinking fund for the redemption or purchase of shares of that series, and, if so, the terms and amount of such sinking fund;
- (g) The rights of the shares of that series in the event of voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding-up of the Corporation, and the relative rights of priority, if any, of payment of shares of that series; and
- (h) Any other relative rights, preferences and limitations of that series.

Section 4. No Preemptive or Preferential Rights. No holders of shares of the Corporation of any class, now or hereafter authorized, shall have any preferential or preemptive rights to subscribe for, purchase or receive any shares of the Corporation of any class, now or hereafter authorized, or any options or warrants to subscribe for such shares, or any rights to subscribe for, purchase or receive any securities convertible to or exchangeable for such shares, which may at any time be issued, sold or offered for sale by the Corporation.

Section 5. Series A Preferred Stock.

- (a) Designation. Each share of Series A Preferred Stock shall be identical in all respects to every other share of Series A Preferred Stock. The shares of Series A Preferred Stock are subject to subordination in the manner, and to the extent, set forth in that certain Subordination Agreement, dated as of June 13, 2002, made by the Corporation and certain other persons in favor of Bank of America and certain senior creditors.
-

(b)

Number of Shares. The number of shares of Series A Preferred Stock shall initially be 10,000. Such number may from time to time be increased (but not in excess of the total number of authorized shares of Preferred Stock) or decreased (but not below the number of shares of Series A Preferred Stock then outstanding) by the Board of Directors. Shares of Series A Preferred Stock that are redeemed, purchased or otherwise acquired by the Corporation or converted into Common Stock shall be cancelled and shall revert to authorized but unissued shares of Preferred Stock undesignated as to series.

(c)

Definitions. As used herein with respect to Series A Preferred Stock:

(i) “*Accrued Dividends*,” with respect to any share of Series A Preferred Stock, means an amount computed at the annual dividend rate for Series A Preferred Stock, from the Closing Date or the Accrual Date, as applicable, to and including the date to which such dividends are to be accrued (whether or not such dividends have been declared), less the aggregate amount of all dividends previously paid on such share whether in cash or stock.

(ii) “*Average Closing Price*” with respect to any period shall be calculated on a volume-weighted average basis. Specifically, it shall be computed by (x) multiplying the Closing Price on each Trading Day within the period by a fraction, the numerator of which is the trading volume of the Common Stock for such Trading Day on the New York Stock Exchange or within the relevant trading market if not the New York Stock Exchange, and the denominator of which is the aggregate trading volume for the trading period, and (y) adding together the products thus derived.

(iii) “*Business Day*” means each Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday or Friday on which banking institutions in New York, New York or Los Angeles, California are not authorized or obligated by law, regulation or executive order to close.

(iv) “*Closing Date*” means June 13, 2002.

(v) “*Closing Price*” on any Trading Day means the last reported sales price regular way or, in case no such reported sale takes place on such Trading Day, the average of the reported closing bid and asked prices regular way, in each case on the New York Stock Exchange or, if the Common Stock is not listed or admitted to trading on the New York Stock Exchange, on the principal national securities exchange, market or quotation system on which the Common Stock is listed or admitted to trading, or, if such prices are not available, Closing Price shall mean the price per share of the Common Stock determined by the Board of Directors on a reasonable basis and in good faith.

(vi) “*Fair Market Value*” on any day means the Closing Price.

(vii) “*Fundamental Change*” means any transaction (including any merger, consolidation, recapitalization or other reorganization) or a series of related transactions as a result of which all or substantially all of the outstanding Common Stock is converted into or exchanged for stock, other securities, cash or assets.

(viii) “*Junior Stock*” means the Common Stock and any other class or series of stock of the Corporation hereafter authorized over which Series A Preferred Stock has preference or priority in the payment of dividends or in the distribution of assets on any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation.

(ix) "Note" means the 7.5% Convertible Subordinated Note Due 2010 of the Corporation.

(x) "Parity Stock" means any other class or series of stock of the Corporation that ranks on a parity with Series A Preferred Stock in the payment of dividends or in the distribution of assets on any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation.

(xi) "Redemption Date" means the date fixed for redemption by or pursuant to this Certificate of Designations.

(xii) "Trading Day" means a day on which the principal national securities exchange, market or quotation system on which the Common Stock is listed or admitted to trading is open for the transaction of business or, if the Common Stock is not listed or admitted to trading, a Business Day.

(xiii) "Warrants" means the eight-year warrants issued pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, dated as of June 13, 2002, by and between the Corporation and the other parties thereto.

(d) Dividends.

(i) *Rate.* Holders of Series A Preferred Stock shall be entitled to receive, when, as and if declared by the Board of Directors, but only out of funds legally available therefor, cumulative dividends per share of Series A Preferred Stock at the annual rate of 7.5% (or as such rate may be modified pursuant to the next paragraph) of the Issuance Price. The Issuance Price means \$1000 per share of Series A Preferred Stock, as adjusted to reflect the occurrence of any stock split, stock dividend, stock combination, stock subdivision or similar recapitalization affecting such share.

In the event that any Registration Default (as such term is defined in the Investor Rights Agreement, entered into as of the Closing Date by and between the Corporation and the other parties thereto, hereinafter the "Investor Rights Agreement") exists and is continuing, then the annual rate of 7.5% referred to in the foregoing paragraph shall be increased by one percentage point per quarter, up to a maximum of 14%, until such time as the Registration Default ceases to continue (as set forth in the Investor Rights Agreement) at which point the annual rate shall immediately be reduced to 7.5%.

(ii) *Payment.* Dividends are payable semi-annually on the thirteenth day of June and December in each year (or, if any such date is not a Business Day, on the next succeeding Business Day), beginning December 13, 2002, to holders of record on the Business Day preceding such dividend payment date, fixed for that purpose by the Board of Directors in advance of payment of each particular dividend. The amount of dividends payable for the initial dividend period and any period shorter than a full semi-annual period during which shares are outstanding shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months and the actual number of days elapsed in the period which is payable. The dividend payable per share of Series A Preferred Stock for each full dividend period shall be computed by dividing the annual dividend rate by two. No interest, or sum of money in lieu of interest, shall be payable in respect of any dividend payments on shares of Series A Preferred Stock which may be in arrears; provided, however, that to the extent that the Corporation does not declare and pay the amounts specified in Section 5(d)(i) above on the dividend payment date on which such dividend is payable, the holders of the Series A Preferred Stock thus affected shall also receive, but only out

of funds legally available for the payment of dividends, additional dividends in an amount equal to 2.0% per annum of such overdue amount for each day (beginning with the first day following such dividend payment date) for which such failure to declare and pay such dividends continues.

Dividends payable on shares of Series A Preferred Stock shall be paid in additional shares of Series A Preferred Stock; provided, however, that on any dividend payment date occurring on or before the second anniversary of the Closing Date, dividends equal to 1% of the Issuance Price shall be paid in cash and equal to 6.5% of the Issuance Price shall be paid in additional shares of Series A Preferred Stock, and provided, further, at the option of the Corporation, dividends payable on shares of Series A Preferred Stock on any dividend payment date occurring after the second anniversary of the Closing Date may be paid entirely in cash or in additional shares of Series A Preferred Stock. To the extent that dividends are paid in additional shares of Series A Preferred Stock, such shares shall be valued at the Issuance Price, and such additional shares shall be entitled to receive cumulative dividends beginning from the date of issuance (such date an “Accrual Date”).

(iii) *Priority of Dividends*. So long as any share of Series A Preferred Stock remains outstanding, no dividend whatsoever shall be paid or declared and no distribution shall be made on any Junior Stock, other than a dividend or distribution payable solely in Junior Stock, and no shares of Junior Stock shall be purchased, redeemed or otherwise acquired for consideration by the Corporation, directly or indirectly (other than as a result of (A) a reclassification of Junior Stock for or into Junior Stock, (B) the exchange or conversion of one share of Junior Stock for or into another share of Junior Stock, or (C) the repurchase of Common Stock from the Corporation’s employees up to an aggregate amount of up to \$1,000,000 of Common Stock per year) provided, however, that dividends may be paid on Junior Stock if (i) all Accrued Dividends on all outstanding shares of Series A Preferred Stock for all past dividend periods have been paid in full and (ii) in the case of a dividend or distribution, there shall contemporaneously have been declared and paid or made on each outstanding share of Series A Preferred Stock a dividend or distribution in the same amount as the Corporation would have paid on such share if such share had been converted into Common Stock on the record date for the payment of such dividend or distribution and had received the dividend or distribution payable on such Common Stock. Subject to the foregoing, such dividends and distributions (payable in cash, stock or otherwise) as may be determined by the Board of Directors may be declared and paid on any Junior Stock from time to time out of any funds legally available therefor.

(e) Liquidation Rights.

(i) *Voluntary or Involuntary Liquidation*. In the event of any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the affairs of the Corporation, holders of Series A Preferred Stock shall be entitled, before any distribution or payment out of the assets of the Corporation may be made to the holders of any Junior Stock, to receive in full an amount per share equal to the greater of (i) the Issuance Price, together with an amount equal to all Accrued Dividends to the date of payment and (ii) the amount that a holder of one share of Series A Preferred Stock would be entitled to receive if such shares were converted into Common Stock immediately prior to such liquidation, dissolution or winding up. Such greater amount per share shall be the “Liquidation Preference Amount”.

(ii) *Partial Payment*. If the assets of the Corporation are not sufficient to pay the Liquidation Preference Amount in full to all holders of Series A Preferred Stock and all holders of any Parity Stock, the amounts paid to the holders of Series A Preferred Stock and to the

holders of all Parity Stock shall be *pro rata* in accordance with the respective aggregate Liquidation Preference Amounts of Series A Preferred Stock and all such Parity Stock.

(iii) *Residual Distributions*. If the Liquidation Preference Amount has been paid in full to all holders of Series A Preferred Stock and all holders of any Parity Stock, the holders of Junior Stock shall be entitled to receive all remaining assets of the Corporation according to their respective rights and preferences.

(iv) *Merger, Consolidation and Sale of Assets Not Liquidation*. For purposes of this Section 5(e), the merger or consolidation of the Corporation with any other corporation, including a merger in which the holders of Series A Preferred Stock receive cash or property for their shares, or the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Corporation, shall not constitute a liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation.

(f) Redemption

(i) *Optional Redemption by the Corporation*. Any time after the third anniversary of the Closing Date, the Corporation, at the option of the Board of Directors, may redeem in whole or in part the shares of Series A Preferred Stock at the time outstanding, at any time or from time to time, upon notice given as provided in Section 5(f)(vi), at the redemption price in effect at the notice date as provided in this Section 5(f), provided, however that (A) no shares of Series A Preferred Stock may be redeemed pursuant to this Section 5(f)(i) if at any time during the 135 days prior to the Redemption Date the Shelf Registration Statement (as defined in the Investor Rights Agreement) with respect to the Common Stock into which any shares of Series A Preferred Stock are convertible shall not be effective, (B) optional redemption may only be made if the Corporation certifies to the holders in the redemption notice sent in accordance with Section 5(f)(vi) that it is able, financially and otherwise, to make the redemption payment, and there has been no default (as set forth in Section 5(f)(ix)) by the Corporation on an obligation to pay for shares of Series A Preferred Stock duly called for redemption in accordance with this Section 5(f) within the 12 months prior to the date of such notice, (C) optional redemption may only be made pursuant to this Section 5(f)(i) if, after giving effect to such redemption (and any simultaneous redemption of Notes), the ratio of (a) the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Notes and (b) the product of (x) the number of issued and outstanding shares of Series A Preferred Stock and (y) the Issuance Price, is equal to 4:1, and (D) the Corporation shall not be permitted to redeem shares of Series A Preferred Stock pursuant to this Section 5(f)(i) if, after giving effect to such redemption (and any simultaneous redemption of Notes), the sum of (a) the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Notes and (b) the product of (x) the number of issued and outstanding shares of Series A Preferred Stock and (y) the Issuance Price, does not exceed \$15,000,000.00. The foregoing clauses (C) and (D) shall not limit the Corporation's right pursuant to this Section 5(f)(i) to redeem all of the outstanding principal amount of the Notes and all of the outstanding shares of Series A Preferred Stock in one redemption.

(ii) *Redemption Price*. The redemption price for shares of Series A Preferred Stock redeemed pursuant to Section 5(f)(i) hereof shall be set by the Corporation in its discretion pursuant to any available redemption price calculation methodology set forth below.

The Corporation may in its discretion set the redemption price for each share of Series A Preferred Stock at 100% of the Issuance Price together with an amount equal to all Accrued Dividends to the date of redemption, provided, however, that the Corporation may not set the redemption price using this methodology unless the Average Closing Price of the Common Stock over the 20 Trading Day period immediately preceding the Redemption Date is equal to or

greater than the price that is the result of dividing (i) the price specified in the following schedule by (ii) the number of shares of Common Stock into which such share of Series A Preferred Stock would be convertible on the notice date (such price, the “Minimum Share Purchase Price”).

Redemption Date	Basis of Minimum Share Purchase Price Calculation
After the third and through and including the fourth anniversary of the Closing Date	2.0 x Issuance Price
After the fourth and through and including the fifth anniversary of the Closing Date	2.25 x Issuance Price
After the fifth anniversary of the Closing Date	25 x Issuance Price

The Corporation may in its discretion set the redemption price for each share of Series A Preferred Stock at the product of (i) the number of shares of Common Stock into which such share of Series A Preferred Stock would be convertible on the notice date and (ii) the greater of (x) the Average Closing Price over the 20 Trading Day period immediately preceding the notice date and (y) the Minimum Share Purchase Price.

(iii) *Mandatory Redemption.* The Corporation shall, on the eighth anniversary of the Closing Date, redeem all of the outstanding shares of Series A Preferred Stock at a redemption price per share equal to (i) 101% of the Issuance Price plus (ii) an amount equal to all Accrued Dividends to such Redemption Date.

(iv) *Optional Redemption by the Holders.* After the sixth anniversary of the Closing Date, all (or a portion) of the shares of Series A Preferred Stock shall be subject to redemption at the option of the holders thereof at a redemption price per share equal to (i) 101% of the Issuance Price plus (ii) an amount equal to all Accrued Dividends to the Redemption Date. In addition, if a Registration Default exists and is continuing, and either (a) the Shelf Registration Statement has not been declared effective by the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”) on or before the 365th calendar day after the date of filing of the Shelf Registration Statement or (b) the Shelf Registration Statement is declared effective by the SEC but the Shelf Registration Statement thereafter ceases to be effective and such failure to be effective continues for a period of 90 consecutive calendar days, or more than 120 days in any 365 day period, then all of the shares of Series A Preferred Stock shall be subject to redemption at the option of the holders thereof, beginning on such 365th or 91st or 121st day, as the case may be, until such time as the Registration Default ceases to continue (as set forth in the Investor Rights Agreement) at a redemption price equal to the greater of (y) 100% of the Issuance Price plus an amount equal to all Accrued Dividends to the Redemption Date or (z) the product of the number of shares of Common Stock into which such share of Series A Preferred Stock would be convertible on the date of the exercise of such option by the holder and the Average Closing Price over the 20 Trading Day period immediately preceding such date.

Any holder of Series A Preferred Stock electing to redeem shares of Series A Preferred Stock pursuant to this Section 5(f)(iv) shall give notice in writing of such election to the Corporation (or its successor, if the Corporation is no longer in existence) at its principal office, which notice shall set forth the name of the holder and the number of shares of Series A Preferred Stock to be redeemed. Such written notice of election shall be irrevocable without the consent of the Corporation, in its sole discretion. The Corporation shall forthwith give notice to all other

holders of Series A Preferred Stock of any such notice of redemption, specifying the date fixed by the Corporation for redemption of such shares of Series A Preferred Stock, such date to be not more than 45 days nor less than 30 days from the notice date. Such other holders of Series A Preferred Stock may elect to sell to the Corporation all or a portion of their shares of Series A Preferred Stock by delivering written notice to the Corporation within 15 days after the distribution of the notice regarding optional redemption by the Corporation. Each holder of shares of Series A Preferred Stock that has given timely notice to the Corporation shall be entitled to receive the redemption price thereof as described in this Section 5(f)(iv), without interest, after surrender to the principal office of the Corporation of the certificate or certificates for the shares to be surrendered.

(v) *Change Of Control.* For the purposes of this Section 5(f): (1) a sale, conveyance or disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Corporation, (ii) the effectuation of a transaction (including a merger, consolidation, recapitalization or other reorganization) or series of related transactions as a result of which 50% or more of the issued and outstanding voting securities of the resulting entity are beneficially owned by a person, corporation, entity or group other than the stockholders of the Corporation immediately prior to such transactions, or (iii) the effectuation of a transaction (including a merger, consolidation, recapitalization or other reorganization) or series of related transactions as a result of which any person or “group” (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) shall succeed in having a sufficient number of its nominees elected to the Corporation’s Board of Directors such that such nominees will constitute a majority of the Board of Directors, shall be a “Change of Control Event.” In the event of a Change of Control Event, each holder of a share of Series A Preferred Stock shall have the right to receive, at the option of the holder, (i) 101% of the Issuance Price plus an amount equal to all Accrued Dividends to the date of the Change of Control Event, or (ii) the per share consideration to be received by a holder of the Common Stock into which such share of Series A Preferred Stock is convertible as of such Change of Control Event. Upon the consummation of a Change of Control Event that is a Fundamental Change, each share of Series A shall automatically be converted into the right to receive, at the election of the holder in accordance with the third paragraph of this Section 5(f)(v), one of the two forms of consideration described above.

On or before the 30th calendar day after a Change of Control Event (or the 30th calendar day prior to such Change of Control Event that is a Fundamental Change), the Corporation shall give notice in accordance with this Section 5(f)(v) of the redemption right or other right to receive consideration set forth herein arising as a result thereof to each holder. To exercise a redemption right, a Holder shall deliver to the Corporation (or an agent designated by the Corporation for such purposes in the notice referred to above) on or before the 90th calendar day after such Change of Control Event (or if such Change of Control Event is a Fundamental Change then on or before such date of such Fundamental Change) (a) written notice of the holder’s exercise of such right, which notice shall set forth the name of the holder, the number of shares of Series A Preferred Stock to be redeemed, and a statement that the option to exercise the redemption right or receive the consideration is being made thereby, and (b) the certificates for the shares of Series A Preferred Stock with respect to which the redemption right is being exercised, duly endorsed for transfer to the Corporation. Such written notice shall be irrevocable without the consent of the Corporation, in its sole discretion.

(vi) *Notice of Redemption.* Each notice of a redemption of shares of Series A Preferred Stock or otherwise to be provided by the Corporation under this Section 5(f) shall be made by hand delivery or delivered by overnight courier, addressed to the holders of record of the shares to be redeemed at their respective addresses appearing on the books of the Corporation. Each

such notice shall state, as appropriate, the following and may contain such other information as the Corporation deems advisable: (a) the Redemption Date, (b) the number of such shares of Series A Preferred Stock held by such holder to be redeemed, (c) the redemption price, (d) the place or places where one or more certificates for such shares of Series A Preferred Stock are to be surrendered for redemption and (e) such items as are required to be stated in a notice of an optional redemption by the Corporation pursuant to Section 5(f)(i) above. The “notice date” shall be the date such notice is mailed. Such mailing shall be at least 30 days and not more than 45 days before the date fixed for redemption. Any notice mailed as provided in this Section 5(f)(vi) shall be conclusively presumed to have been duly given upon receipt, but failure duly to give such notice by overnight mail, or any defect in such notice or in the mailing thereof, to any holder of shares of Series A Preferred Stock designated for redemption shall not affect the validity of the proceedings for the redemption of any other shares of Series A Preferred Stock. Upon duly delivering notice to a holder of Series A Preferred Stock, the Corporation may not thereafter rescind such notice of redemption or the Company’s obligation to pay the redemption price.

(vii) *Partial Redemption.* In case of any optional redemption of only part of the shares of Series A Preferred Stock at the time outstanding (other than in the case of optional redemption by the holders pursuant to Section 5(f)(iv)), the shares to be redeemed shall be selected either pro rata or by lot or in such other manner as the Board of Directors may determine to be equitable.

(viii) *Effectiveness of Redemption.* If notice of redemption has been duly given and if on or before the Redemption Date specified in the notice all funds necessary for the redemption have been set aside by the Corporation, separate and apart from its other funds, in trust for the *pro rata* benefit of the holders of the shares of Series A Preferred Stock called for redemption (or to be redeemed pursuant to Section 5(f)(iv)), so as to be and continue to be available therefor, then, notwithstanding that any certificate (or an affidavit of loss and indemnification in lieu thereof has been provided to the Corporation as provided below) for any share of Series A Preferred Stock so called for redemption (or to be redeemed pursuant to Section 5(f)(iv)) has not been surrendered for cancellation, on and after the Redemption Date all shares of Series A Preferred Stock so called for redemption (or to be redeemed pursuant to Section 5(f)(iv)) shall cease to be outstanding and all rights with respect to such shares of Series A Preferred Stock shall forthwith on such Redemption Date cease and terminate, except only the right of the holders thereof to receive the amount payable on such redemption without interest. In the event any certificate shall have been lost, stolen or destroyed, upon the making of an affidavit of that fact by the holder certifying to the satisfaction of the Corporation that such certificate has been lost, stolen or destroyed and entering into an indemnity agreement against any claim that may be made against it with respect to such certificate, the Corporation will deliver any redemption price in respect thereof issuable and/or payable in exchange for such lost, stolen or destroyed certificate pursuant to the terms of this Section 5(f). Any funds unclaimed at the end of one year from the Redemption Date shall, to the extent permitted by law, be released to the Corporation, after which time the holders of the shares of Series A Preferred Stock so called for redemption (or to be redeemed pursuant to Section 5(f)(iv)) shall look only to the Corporation for payment of the redemption price of such shares of Series A Preferred Stock.

(ix) *Redemption Default.* If the Corporation defaults on an obligation incurred hereunder to pay a redemption price payable pursuant to the terms of this Section 5(f), the holder of any share of Series A Preferred Stock subject to such default (a) shall receive additional dividends in an amount equal to 2.0% per annum for each day for which such default continues, and (b) may at its option either (A) enforce its right to receive such redemption price and receive the additional interest due thereon pursuant to clause (b) or (B) terminate or rescind such attempted redemption.

(g) Conversion Rights. Each share of Series A Preferred Stock shall be convertible at the option of the holder thereof at any time into fully paid and non-assessable shares of Common Stock of the Corporation (calculated as to each conversion to the nearest 1/100th of a share) on and subject to the following terms and conditions:

(i) Conversion Price. The conversion price at which shares of Series A Preferred Stock shall be convertible into Common Stock (the "Conversion Price") shall initially be \$10.25 per share and shall be adjusted in certain events as provided in Section 5(g)(v). Each share of Series A Preferred Stock shall be taken at the Issuance Price and any Accrued Dividends for the purpose of conversion.

(ii) Surrender of Certificates. In order to convert shares of Series A Preferred Stock into Common Stock the holder must surrender, at the office of any transfer agent for the Common Stock or at such other office as the Board of Directors may designate, the certificate or certificates for the shares to be converted, duly endorsed or assigned either to the Corporation or in blank, together with irrevocable written notice that such holder elects to convert such shares. Such shares shall be deemed to be converted immediately before the close of business on the date of such surrender, and the person or persons entitled to receive the Common Stock issuable upon such conversion shall be treated for all purposes as the record holder or holders of such Common Stock at such time. As promptly as practicable on or after such date, and in any event within 3 Business Days, the Corporation shall issue and deliver at such office to the person or persons entitled to receive the same a certificate or certificates for the number of full shares of Common Stock issuable upon such conversion, together with payment in lieu of any fraction of a share as provided in Section 5(g)(iv).

(iii) Shares Called for Redemption. In case shares of Series A Preferred Stock are called for redemption, the right to convert such shares shall cease and terminate at the close of business on the Business Day before the date fixed for redemption' provided, however, that such right may be reinstated in case of a default in payment of the redemption price as set forth in Section 5(f)(ix).

(iv) Fractional Shares. No fractional shares of Common Stock shall be issued upon conversion of shares of Series A Preferred Stock, but, instead of any fraction of a share that would otherwise be issuable, the Corporation shall pay cash in an amount equal to the same fraction of the Closing Price on the date of surrender of the certificate or certificates for such shares for conversion, or, if such date is not a Trading Day, on the next Trading Day.

(v) Adjustment of Conversion Price Anti-Dilution. The Conversion Price and the number and kind of shares of capital stock or other property issuable on conversion shall be adjusted from time to time as follows.

(A) Sales of Common Stock Below Fair Market Value. In case the Corporation shall issue or grant to any person (whether directly or by assumption in a merger or otherwise, other than upon a Fundamental Change to which Section 5(g)(v)(E) applies) (a) rights, warrants, options, exchangeable securities or convertible securities (each referred to herein as "Rights") entitling such person to subscribe for or purchase shares of Common Stock at a price per share less than the Fair Market Value or (b) shares of Common Stock at a price per share less than the Fair Market Value, on the record date fixed for the determination of persons entitled to receive such Rights or such shares, the Conversion Price in effect immediately before the close of business on the record date fixed for such determination shall be reduced by multiplying such Conversion Price by a fraction, of which (i) the numerator is the number of shares of Common

Stock outstanding (including all shares of Common Stock issued or issuable upon conversion of any convertible security or upon the exercise of any rights, warrants or options) on such record date plus the number of shares of Common Stock which the aggregate of the offering price of the total number of shares of Common Stock so offered for subscription or purchase pursuant to such Rights, or so issued, would purchase at the Fair Market Value on such record date and (ii) the denominator shall be the number of shares of Common Stock outstanding (including all shares of Common Stock issued or issuable upon conversion of any convertible security or upon the exercise of any rights, warrants or options) at the close of business on such record date plus the number of shares of Common Stock so offered for subscription or purchase pursuant to such Rights, or so issued. If, after any such record date, any such Rights or shares are not in fact issued, or are not exercised prior to the expiration thereof, the Conversion Price shall be immediately readjusted, effective as of the date such Rights or shares expire, or the date the Board of Directors determines not to issue such Rights or shares, to the Conversion Price that would have been in effect if the unexercised Rights had never been granted or such record date had not been fixed, as the case may be. Such adjustment shall be made successively whenever any such event shall occur. For the purposes of this paragraph, the aggregate of the offering price received or to be received by the Corporation shall include the maximum aggregate amount (if any) payable upon exercise or conversion of such Rights. The value of any consideration received or to be received by the Corporation, if other than cash, is to be determined by the Board of Directors on a reasonable basis and in good faith.

(B) *Stock Splits and Combinations.* In case the Corporation shall subdivide its outstanding Common Stock into a greater number of shares or combine its outstanding Common Stock into a smaller number of shares, the Conversion Price in effect immediately before the time when such subdivision or combination becomes effective shall be adjusted so that the holder of each share of Series A Preferred Stock converted thereafter shall be entitled to receive the number of shares of Common Stock that such holder would have received if such shares of Series A Preferred Stock had been converted immediately prior thereto at the Conversion Price then in effect. Such adjustment shall be made successively whenever any such event shall occur.

(C) *Stock Dividends in Common Stock.* In case the Corporation shall pay a dividend or make a distribution in shares of Common Stock on any class of capital stock of the Corporation, the Conversion Price in effect immediately before the close of business on the record date fixed for determination of stockholders entitled to receive such dividend or distribution shall be reduced by multiplying such Conversion Price by a fraction, of which the numerator is the number of shares of Common Stock outstanding (including all shares of Common Stock issued or issuable upon conversion of any convertible security or upon the exercise of any rights, warrants or options) on such record date and the denominator is the sum of such number of shares and the total number of shares of Common Stock issued in such dividend or distribution. Such adjustment shall be made successively whenever any such event shall occur.

(D) *Distributions of Indebtedness, Securities or Assets.* In case the Corporation shall distribute to all holders of Common Stock (whether by dividend or in a merger or consolidation or otherwise) evidences of indebtedness, shares of capital stock of any class or series, other securities, cash or assets (other than Common Stock or a dividend or distribution payable exclusively in cash and other than as a result of a Fundamental Change), the Conversion Price in effect immediately before the close of business on the record date fixed for determination of stockholders entitled to receive such distribution shall be reduced by multiplying such Conversion Price by a fraction, of which the numerator is the Fair Market Value on such record date less the fair market value (as determined by the Board of Directors, whose determination in

good faith shall be conclusive) of the portion of such evidences of indebtedness, shares of capital stock, other securities, cash and assets so distributed applicable to one share of Common Stock and the denominator is such Fair Market Value. Such adjustment shall be made successively whenever any such event shall occur. In case such distribution is not made after such a record date has been fixed, the Conversion Price shall be readjusted to the Conversion Price that would have been in effect if such record date had not been fixed.

(E) *Fundamental Changes*. In case any Fundamental Change shall occur, the holder of each share of Series A Preferred Stock outstanding immediately before such Fundamental Change shall have, in addition to all other rights hereunder, the right to receive the kind and amount of stock, other securities, cash and assets that such holder would have received if such share of Series A Preferred Stock had been converted immediately prior thereto. The Corporation agrees that it will not be a party to or permit any Fundamental Change to occur unless the foregoing provisions are included in the terms thereof, and unless the holders of Series A Preferred Stock shall continue to have all of its rights and privileges hereunder in an equivalent manner after giving effect to the Fundamental Change.

(F) *Exempted Issuances*. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Section 5(g)(v), the foregoing provisions of this Section 5(g)(v) shall not apply to, and no adjustment shall be made to the Conversion Price for:

(1) shares of Common Stock issuable upon the exercise of options or other convertible securities to be issued pursuant to the Company's stock option, performance award or employee benefit plans; provided, however, that this exemption shall be limited to 7,000,000 shares of Common Stock issuable upon and an additional 1,574,501 shares of Common Stock issuable upon the exercise of options reserved for grant in September 2002 pursuant to the Company's option exchange program;

(2) shares of Common Stock issuable upon the exercise of options or other convertible securities previously issued pursuant to the Corporation's stock option, performance award or employee benefit plan;

(3) shares of Common Stock issuable upon conversion of shares of Series A Preferred Stock, the Note or exercise of outstanding Warrants, or pay-in-kind dividends paid on the Series A Preferred Stock or the Note;

(4) securities that have been approved for issuance or grant by the holders of at least two-thirds of the outstanding shares of Series A Preferred Stock; or

(5) securities that are issued in conjunction with an acquisition or a non-financing strategic transaction approved by the Board of Directors; provided, however, that the number of shares of Common Stock or securities convertible into Common Stock issued by the Corporation in conjunction with non-financing strategic transactions that are exempt from the foregoing provisions of this Section 5(g)(v) shall be limited to 20% of the shares of Common Stock outstanding (including all shares of Common Stock issued or issuable upon conversion of any convertible security or upon the exercise of any rights, warrants or options) immediately prior to the Closing Date.

(G) *No Adjustment for Participating Distributions.* Notwithstanding any of the provisions of this Section 5(g)(v), no adjustment to the Conversion Price shall be made pursuant to a distribution by the Corporation in which the holders of Series A Preferred Stock shares have participated on an as-converted to Common Stock basis in accordance with Section 5(d)(iii).

(H) *Deferral of Certain Conversions Requiring Adjustment.* In any case in which this Section 5(g)(v) requires that an adjustment as a result of any event become effective from and after a record date, the Corporation may elect to defer until after the occurrence of such event (A) issuing to the holder of any shares of Series A Preferred Stock converted after such record date and before the occurrence of such event the additional shares of Common Stock issuable upon such conversion over and above the shares issuable on the basis of the Conversion Price in effect immediately before adjustment and (B) paying to such holder any amount in cash in lieu of a fractional share of Common Stock pursuant to Section 5(g)(iv) above. In any such case the Corporation shall issue or cause a transfer agent to issue due bills or other appropriate evidence of the right to receive the shares the issuance of which is so deferred.

(I) *Deferral of Small Adjustments.* Any adjustment in the Conversion Price otherwise required by this Section 5(g) may be postponed until the date of the next adjustment (or the date of conversion, if earlier) otherwise required to be made if such adjustment (together with any other adjustments postponed pursuant to this paragraph (ix) and not theretofore made) would not require an increase or decrease of more than 0.5% in such Conversion Price. All calculations under this Section 5(g)(v) shall be made to the nearest cent or to the nearest 1/100th of a share, as the case may be.

(J) *Voluntary Reduction in Conversion Price.* The Board of Directors may make such reductions in the Conversion Price, in addition to those required by this Section 5(g)(v), as it shall deem necessary to avoid taxation of any dividend or distribution of stock or rights to acquire stock or any event treated as a deemed dividend or distribution for Federal income tax purposes to the recipients.

(vi) *Notice of Conversion Price Adjustments.* Whenever the Conversion Price is adjusted as herein provided:

(A) The Corporation shall compute and file with each transfer agent for the shares of Series A Preferred Stock the adjusted Conversion Price in accordance with this Section 5(g) and shall prepare a certificate signed by the Corporation's chief financial officer setting forth the adjusted Conversion Price and showing in reasonable detail the facts upon which such adjustment is based; and

(B) A notice stating that the Conversion Price has been adjusted and setting forth the adjusted Conversion Price shall be made by hand delivery or delivered by overnight courier, as soon as practicable to the holders of record of outstanding shares of Series A Preferred Stock at their respective addresses appearing on the books of the Corporation.

(vii) *Notice of Certain Events.* In case:

(A) The Corporation declares a dividend or other distribution on its Common Stock;

(B) The Corporation authorizes the issuance to the holders of its Common Stock of rights or warrants entitling them to subscribe for or purchase any shares of capital stock of any class or any other subscription rights or warrants; or

(C) Of any reclassification of the capital stock of the Corporation (other than a subdivision or combination of its outstanding shares of Common Stock), or of any consolidation or merger to which the Corporation is a party and for which approval of any stockholders of the Corporation is required, or of any sale, transfer or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Corporation or of any other transaction or event that would constitute or result in a Fundamental Change or a Change in Control; or

(D) Of the voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation;

then the Corporation shall file with each transfer agent for the shares of Series A Preferred Stock and shall deliver by hand delivery or by overnight courier to the holders of record of outstanding shares of Series A Preferred Stock, at their respective addresses appearing on the books of the Corporation, at least 5 days before the applicable record or effective date hereinafter specified, a notice stating (x) the date as of which the holders of record of Common Stock to be entitled to such dividend, distribution, rights or warrants are to be determined, or (y) the date on which such reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, transfer, disposition, liquidation, dissolution or winding up or Fundamental Change is expected to become effective, and the date as of which it is expected that holders of record of Common Stock shall be entitled to exchange their shares for securities, cash or other property deliverable upon such reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, transfer, disposition, liquidation, dissolution or winding up or Fundamental Change. Failure to give notice as required by this Section 5(g)(vii), or any defect in such notice, shall not affect the validity of any such dividend, distribution, right, warrant, reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, transfer, disposition, liquidation, dissolution or winding up or Fundamental Change, or the vote on any action authorizing such.

(viii) *Reservation of Shares.* The Corporation shall at all times reserve and keep available, free from preemptive rights, out of its authorized but unissued Common Stock, solely for the purpose of issuance upon conversion of shares of Series A Preferred Stock, the full number of shares of Common Stock then deliverable upon conversion of all shares of Series A Preferred Stock outstanding.

(h) Voting Rights.

(i) *General.* The holders of Series A Preferred Stock shall be entitled to vote and, except as hereinafter provided, shall vote together with the holders of Common Stock (and of any other class or series that may similarly be entitled to vote with the holders of Common Stock) as a single class on all matters on which holders of Common Stock are entitled to vote.

In so voting, the holders of Series A Preferred Stock shall be entitled to cast such number of votes as such holders would have been entitled to cast if the Series A Preferred Stock and the Note had been converted into Common Stock on the record date for the determination of holders entitled to vote. Each share of Series A Preferred Stock shall be entitled to cast a pro rata portion of such number of votes.

(ii) *Other Voting Rights*. So long as the sum of (a) the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Notes and (b) the product of (x) the number of issued and outstanding shares of Series A Preferred Stock and (y) the Issuance Price, exceeds \$15,000,000.00, the Corporation will not, without the prior written consent of the holders of two thirds of the Series A Preferred Stock at the time outstanding, permit the taking of the following actions or take any action that has the effect of:

(A) waiving, amending, altering, repealing or changing the rights, preferences or privileges of the Series A Preferred Stock, as provided herein or in the certificate of incorporation, whether by merger, consolidation or otherwise;

(B) authorizing or issuing any other equity security, including any other security convertible into or exercisable for any equity security, having a preference over the Series A Preferred Stock with respect to voting, the payment of dividends or in the distribution of assets on any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation;

(C) reclassifying any outstanding shares of equity securities, including any security convertible into or exercisable for any such equity security, into equity securities having a preference over, or being on a parity with, the Series A Preferred Stock with respect to voting, the payment of dividends or in the distribution of assets on any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation;

(D) authorizing or paying any dividend or distribution with respect to Common Stock or any other class or series of Junior Stock;

(E) increasing the authorized number of shares of Series A Preferred Stock other than in connection with the payment of dividends on the Series A Preferred Stock;

(F) altering or changing the business of the Corporation in any fundamental respect; or

(G) effecting a voluntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation;

provided, however, that the amendment of the certificate of incorporation so as to authorize or create, or to increase the authorized amount of, any Junior Stock or any shares of any class or series or any securities convertible into shares of any class or series of capital stock of the Corporation ranking on a parity with Series A Preferred Stock in the payment of dividends or in the distribution of assets on any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation shall not be deemed to affect adversely the rights, preferences or privileges of the Series A Preferred Stock; provided, further, that no such vote or consent of the holders of Series A Preferred Stock shall be required if provision is made for the redemption pursuant to Section 5(f) of all shares of Series A Preferred Stock at the time outstanding at or before the time when such amendment, alteration or repeal is to take effect or when such authorization, creation or increase in the authorized amount of any shares or convertible securities is to be made, as the case may be.

(i) *Other Rights*. The shares of Series A Preferred Stock shall not have any voting powers, preferences or relative, participating, optional or other special rights, or qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof, other than as set forth herein or in the certificate of incorporation of the Corporation.

Article V: Incorporator

The name and mailing address of the incorporator are as follows: Peter L. Dunn, Korn Ferry, 1800 Century Park East, Suite 900, Los Angeles, California 90067.

Article VI: Bylaws

In furtherance and not in limitation of the powers conferred by the laws of the State of Delaware, the Board of Directors is expressly authorized to adopt, alter, amend and repeal the Bylaws of the Corporation, subject to the power of the stockholders of the Corporation to alter or repeal any bylaw whether adopted by them or otherwise; provided, however, that the affirmative vote of the majority of the voting power of the then outstanding voting stock of the Corporation shall be required for stockholders to adopt, amend, alter or repeal any provision of the Bylaws of the Corporation.

Article VII: Election of Directors

Unless and except to the extent that the Bylaws of the Corporation shall so require, the election of directors of the Corporation need not be by written ballot.

Article VIII: Number of Directors

Except as otherwise provided for or fixed by or pursuant to the provisions of Article IV of this Certificate of Incorporation or any resolution or resolutions of the Board of Directors providing the issuance of any class or series of stock having a preference over the Common Stock as to dividends or upon liquidation to elect additional directors under specified circumstances, the Board of Directors shall consist of not fewer than 8 nor more than 15 directors, the exact number of directors within such limits to be determined solely by the Board of Directors in the manner set forth in the Bylaws of the Corporation. Commencing with the 2013 annual meeting of stockholders, directors shall be elected for a term ending on the date of the next annual meeting of stockholders following their election and until their successors shall have been duly elected and qualified, or until their earlier death, resignation or removal.

Article IX: Director and Officer Liability

Neither a director nor an officer of the Corporation shall be liable to the Corporation or its stockholders for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director or officer, except to the extent such exemption from liability or limitation thereof is not permitted under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware as the same exists or may hereafter be amended. Any amendment, modification or repeal of the foregoing sentence shall not adversely affect any right or protection of a director or officer of the Corporation hereunder in respect of any act or omission occurring prior to the time of such amendment, modification or repeal.

Article X: Removal of Directors

Any or all directors may be removed with or without cause by the holders of a majority of the shares entitled to vote at an election of directors.

Article XI: Reservation of Rights by the Corporation

The Corporation hereby reserves the right at any time and from time to time to amend, alter, change or repeal any provisions contained in this Certificate of Incorporation, and other provisions authorized by the laws of the State of Delaware at the time in force may be added or inserted, in the manner now or hereafter prescribed by law, and all rights, preferences and privileges of whatsoever

nature conferred upon stockholders, directors or any other persons whomsoever by or pursuant to this Certificate of Incorporation in its present form or as hereafter amended are granted subject to the right reserved in this Article XI.

Article XII: Meetings of the Stockholders

Section 1. Place of Meetings. Meetings of the stockholders may be held within or without the State of Delaware, as the Bylaws of the Corporation may provide.

Section 2. Ability to Call Special Meetings. Special meetings of the stockholders: (a) may be called by the Board of Directors, the Chair of the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer or the President of the Corporation, and (b) shall be called by the Chair of the Board of Directors or the Corporate Secretary upon the written request or requests of one or more persons that: (i) own (as such term is defined in the Bylaws of the Corporation, as amended from time to time) shares representing at least 25% of the Common Stock outstanding as of the record date fixed in accordance with the Bylaws of the Corporation to determine who may deliver a written request to call a special meeting, and (ii) comply with such other requirements and procedures for requesting a special meeting of stockholders as may be set forth in the Bylaws of the Corporation and amended from time to time. The foregoing provisions of this Article XII shall be subject to the provisions of the Bylaws of the Corporation (as amended from time to time) that, among other things, limit the ability to make a request for a special meeting and that specify the circumstances pursuant to which a request for a special meeting will be deemed to be revoked. Special meetings may not be called by any other person or persons.

Article XIII: Books of the Corporation

The books of the Corporation may be kept (subject to any provision contained in the laws of the State of Delaware) outside of the State of Delaware at such place or places as may be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors or in the Bylaws of the Corporation.

Article XIV: Action by Written Consent of Stockholders Prohibited

No action that is required or permitted to be taken by the stockholders of the Corporation at any annual or special meeting of the stockholders may be effected by written consent of the stockholders in lieu of a meeting of the stockholders, unless the action to be effected by written consent of stockholders and the taking of such action by such written consent have expressly been approved in advance by the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Corporation has caused this Restated Certificate of Incorporation to be executed on its behalf by its Corporate Secretary on this 10th day of June, 2026.

KORN FERRY

By: /s/ Jonathan Kuai
Name: Jonathan Kuai
Title: Corporate Secretary



Policy Statement Regarding Insider Trading, Media Contacts and Securities Analysts

Revision Date: June 2026

I. Introduction

Federal and state laws prohibit buying, selling or making other transfers of securities by persons who have material information that is not generally known or available to the public. These transactions are commonly known as “insider trading.” These laws also prohibit persons with such information from disclosing it to others who trade (commonly called “tipping”).

In light of these prohibitions, Korn Ferry and its affiliates (collectively, “Korn Ferry” or the “Company”) has adopted the following policy (this “Policy”) regarding trading in securities by its directors, officers, employees and independent contractors.

You are responsible for seeing to it that you do not violate federal or state securities laws or this Policy. We designed this Policy to promote compliance with the federal securities laws and to protect the Company and you from the serious liabilities and penalties that can result from violations of these laws.

If you violate the federal insider trading laws, you may have to pay civil fines of up to three times the profit gained or loss avoided by such trading, as well as significant criminal fines. You also may have to serve a jail sentence of up to 20 years. In addition, the Company could be subject to significant civil fines, or three times the profit gained or loss avoided as a result of your insider trading violations, as well as significant criminal fines.

The Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”), New York Stock Exchange (“NYSE”) and state regulators (as well as the N.Y. Attorney General and the Department of Justice) are very effective at detecting and pursuing insider trading cases. The SEC has successfully prosecuted cases against employees trading through foreign accounts, trading by family members and friends, and trading involving only a small number of shares. Therefore, it is important that you understand the breadth of activities that constitute illegal insider trading. This Policy sets out the Company’s policy in the area of insider trading and should be read carefully and complied with fully.

If you have any questions, please contact the Company’s General Counsel.



II. Definitions

A. What is “Material Nonpublic Information”?

1. Material Information

Information is generally considered material if there is a likelihood a reasonable investor would consider it important in making an investment decision to buy, hold, or sell securities. Either positive or negative information may be material. Depending on the circumstances, common examples of information that may be material include:

- earnings, revenue, or similar financial information;
- unexpected financial results;
- unpublished financial reports or projections;
- extraordinary borrowing or liquidity problems;
- changes in control;
- changes in directors, senior management or auditors;
- information about current, proposed, or contemplated transactions, business plans, financial restructurings, acquisition targets or significant expansions or contractions of operations;
- changes in dividend policies or the declaration of a stock split or the proposed or contemplated issuance, redemption, or repurchase of securities;
- material defaults under agreements or actions by creditors relating to a company's credit rating;
- information about major contracts;
- gain or loss of a significant client;
- significant marketing changes;
- the interruption of production or other aspects of a company's business as a result of an accident, fire, natural disaster, or any major shut-down;
- bankruptcy or liquidity concerns or developments;
- institution of, or developments in, major litigation, major investigations, or major regulatory actions or proceedings; and
- A significant cybersecurity incident or a significant new cybersecurity risk (such as a cybersecurity incident that significantly disrupts the Company's operations).

Federal, state and NYSE investigators will scrutinize a questionable trade after the fact with the benefit of hindsight, so you should always err on the side of deciding that the information is material and not trade. If you have questions regarding specific transactions, please contact the Company's General Counsel.



2. Nonpublic Information

Nonpublic information is information that is not generally known or available to the public. We consider information to be available to the public only when:

- it has been released to the public by the Company through appropriate channels (e.g., by means of a press release, a filing with the SEC or a widely disseminated statement from a senior officer); and
- enough time has elapsed to permit the investment market to absorb and evaluate the information.

For purposes of this Policy, you should generally consider information to be nonpublic until one full trading day has elapsed following public disclosure. For example, if the Company discloses Material Nonpublic Information before the market opens on a Monday, you may not trade until the close of market on Monday (one full trading day after the Company's release), so long as you do not have any additional Material Nonpublic Information after such release. If, however, the Company discloses Material Nonpublic Information after the market opens on a Monday, you may not trade until the close of market on Tuesday (one full trading day after the Company's release), so long as you do not have any additional Material Nonpublic Information after such release.

B. Trading / Transactions

For purposes of this Policy, references to "trading" and "transactions" include, among other things:

- purchases and sales of Company securities in public markets;
- making gifts of Company securities (including charitable donations); and
- using Company securities to secure a loan.

Conversely, references to "trading" and "transactions" do not include:

- the vesting of Company restricted stock or restricted stock units; or
- the withholding of shares to satisfy a tax withholding obligation upon the vesting of restricted stock or restricted stock units.

The restrictions in this Policy do not apply to purchases of Company stock in the Company's 401(k) plan, provided that such purchases are the result of a payroll deduction election that you made at a time when (a) you are not aware of Material Nonpublic Information and (b) you are permitted to trade under this Policy (i.e., you are not subject to a special blackout period and to the extent the Window Period (as defined herein) is applicable to you generally, while the Window Period is open). Any election that you make to: (a) begin or terminate investing in the Company stock fund of the 401(k) plan; (b) increase or decrease the percentage of your periodic contributions that will be allocated to the Company stock fund of the 401(k) plan if that increase or decrease results in a change to the dollar amount of your periodic contribution used to purchase Company stock; (c) make an intra-plan transfer of an existing account balance into or out of the Company stock fund; (d) liquidate some or all of your investment in the Company



stock fund of the 401(k) plan; (e) borrow money, to the extent otherwise permitted, against your 401(k) plan account if the loan will result in a liquidation of some or all of your Company stock fund balance; and (f) pre-pay a 401(k) plan loan if the prepayment will result in allocation of loan proceeds to the Company stock fund, however, must comply with the restrictions in this Policy. Thus, the foregoing elections may only be made at a time when you are not aware of Material Nonpublic Information, when you are otherwise permitted to trade under this Policy, and in accordance with the pre-clearance procedures, to the extent applicable to you.

The restrictions in this Policy also do not apply to your purchases of Company stock in the Employee Stock Purchase Plan (“ESPP”), provided that such purchases result from your periodic contribution of money to the ESPP pursuant to a payroll deduction election made at a time when (a) you are not aware of Material Nonpublic Information and (b) you are otherwise permitted to trade under this Policy (i.e., you are not subject to a special blackout period and to the extent the Window Period is applicable to you generally, while the Window Period is open). However, the restrictions in this Policy will apply to any: (a) election to participate in the ESPP for an enrollment period; (b) increase or decrease in your amount of periodic contributions to the ESPP; and (c) sales of Company stock pursuant to the ESPP.

Transactions in mutual funds that are invested in Company securities are not transactions subject to this Policy as long as (i) you do not control the investment decisions on individual stocks within the fund or portfolio and (ii) the Company securities do not represent a substantial portion of the assets of the fund or portfolio.

III. Policies and Procedures

All directors, officers, employees and independent contractors must comply with the policies and procedures in this Section to the extent applicable. The policies and procedures in Sections III(A), (B) and (C) apply to all directors, officers, employees and independent contractors and the policies and procedures in Section III(D) apply to directors and Restricted Employees (as defined below). To the extent these policies and procedures apply to you, they also apply to anyone that lives in your household (other than household employees), corporations or other business entities controlled or managed by you, and trusts for which you are the trustee or have a beneficial pecuniary interest. The SEC and federal prosecutors may presume that trading by family members is based on information you supplied and may treat any such transactions as if you had traded yourself. There is no exception for small transactions or transactions that may seem necessary or justifiable for independent reasons, such as the need to raise money for an emergency expenditure.

A. Trading Policy

1. You may not trade in the stock or other securities of the Company when you are aware of Material Nonpublic Information about the Company or trade in the securities of any other company when you are aware of Material Nonpublic Information about that company that you obtained by virtue of your employment or other relationship with the Company. As such, this policy against “insider trading” applies to trading in



Company securities, as well as to trading in the securities of any other company for which you learned Material Nonpublic Information as a result of your employment or other relationship with the Company, such as clients, suppliers or other business partners, or that is involved in a potential transaction or business relationship with the Company.

2. You should also be aware that insider trading could include situations where, among other things, an insider trades in securities of other companies (e.g., competitors) based on Material Nonpublic Information concerning Korn Ferry or its securities that you are aware of and that is relevant to such other company.

3. You may not convey Material Nonpublic Information about the Company or any Company business partner to others, or suggest that anyone purchase or sell any such company's securities while you are aware of Material Nonpublic Information about that company. This practice, known as "tipping", also violates the securities laws and can result in the same civil and criminal penalties that apply if you engage in insider trading directly, even if you do not receive any money or derive any benefit from trades made by persons to whom you passed Material Nonpublic Information. This policy against "tipping" applies to information about the Company and its securities, as well as to information about other Company business partners. Persons with whom you have a history, pattern or practice of sharing confidences—such as family members, close friends and financial and personal counselors—may be presumed to act on the basis of information known to you; therefore, special care should be taken so that Material Nonpublic Information is not disclosed to such persons. This policy does not restrict legitimate business communications to Company personnel who require the information in order to perform their business duties. Material Nonpublic Information, however, should not be disclosed to persons outside the Company unless you are specifically authorized to disclose such information and the person receiving the information has agreed, in writing, if appropriate, to keep the information confidential.

B. Policy Regarding Speculative Transactions, Hedging, Pledging, Trading on Margin and Standing and Limit Orders

1. Speculative Transactions

It is against Company policy for you to engage in speculative transactions in Company securities. As such, it is against Company policy for you to trade in puts or calls in Company securities, or sell Company securities short (i.e., sell Company securities that you do not own), including a "sale against the box" (i.e., sell Company securities with a delayed delivery).

2. Hedging Transactions

Because certain forms of hedging transactions, such as zero cost collars and forward sale contracts, in certain instances involve the establishment of a short position (or an equivalent position) in Company securities and limit or eliminate the ability to profit from an increase in the value of Company securities, you are prohibited from engaging in any hedging transactions involving Company securities.



3. Pledging and Trading on Margin

Because securities held on margin or pledged as collateral may be sold without your consent if you fail to meet a margin call or if you default on a loan, a margin or foreclosure sale could result in unlawful insider trading. In light of this risk and the adverse corporate governance perspectives on the pledging of Company securities, directors and officers are expressly prohibited from margining Company securities or pledging Company securities as collateral for a loan. This policy does not prohibit broker-assisted exercise or settlement of equity awards granted by the Company that may involve an extension of credit only until the sale is settled. All other employees and consultants are urged to exercise caution when margining Company securities or pledging Company securities as collateral for a loan.

4. Standing and Limit Orders

Standing and limit orders (except standing and limit orders under approved Rule 10b5- 1(c) trading plans, as described below) create heightened risks for insider trading violations that in some circumstances may be similar to the use of margin accounts. There is no control over the timing of purchases or sales that result from standing instructions to a broker, and as a result the broker could execute a transaction when you are aware of Material Nonpublic Information. The Company therefore discourages placing standing or limit orders on Company securities. If a person subject to this Policy determines they must use a standing order or a limit order, the order should be limited to a very short duration and should otherwise comply with the restrictions and procedures outlined in this Policy.

C. **Unauthorized Disclosure**

1. Policy Regarding Confidentiality of Internal Proprietary Information

Company directors, officers, employees and independent contractors will regularly be exposed to proprietary business information regarding Korn Ferry and its activities. Such proprietary information may include information about clients, candidates, fee structures, specific engagements, level of business activity and changes in such level, financial information such as budget and revenue information and changes thereto or group or office performance, information about strategic business partnerships, hiring plans and other personnel information, and business strategies and practices. Generally proprietary business information refers to all of the information that we would not like to disclose to our closest competitors or put in a press release to the general public. Such items of information may or may not be material individually, but such information is valuable proprietary information of the Company that we wish to protect for the benefit of the Company. Further, leakage of such internal proprietary information can damage our client relationships and our reputation, both competitively and in the public securities markets, and may impact our stock value.

Consequently, it is our policy that the proprietary business information of our organization that you receive in the ordinary course of business, or otherwise, whether or not material alone, should be maintained as confidential information of the Company and may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons outside of the Company, except as is



necessary and appropriate in the fulfillment of your business duties in dealing with our clients, candidates, suppliers and partners in the ordinary course of business, and to the extent appropriate only if the person receiving the information has agreed, in writing to keep the information confidential. As such, you are expressly prohibited from disclosing Company information to, or participating in, so called “expert networks.” Further, in order to help assure that such information does not become widely known or get leaked, it is also our policy that internal dissemination of proprietary information be limited to those persons that have a reasonable business need to have such information in order to perform their business duties with our organization.

2. Policy Regarding Confidentiality of Nonpublic Information Obtained from Business Contacts and Relating to Other Companies

Company directors, officers, employees and independent contractors may from time to time become aware of Nonpublic Information, which may or may not be material, about our clients and other publicly traded companies as a result of the services we provide to a client and our normal business relationships. Misuse or further disclosure of such information may damage our relationships and may constitute a breach of the securities laws exposing both the individual and Korn Ferry to liability.

Disclosure of such information to persons both inside and outside the Korn Ferry organization is prohibited unless otherwise authorized. Further, as noted above, our policy against insider trading also applies to securities of publicly traded Company business partners with which you interact (including information received indirectly through fellow employees) in the course of your employment.

3. Policy Regarding Communications with News Media, Securities Analysts and Investors

All directors, officers, employees and independent contractors must also maintain the confidentiality of Company information to comply with Regulation FD, a rule under the securities laws that prohibits companies from selectively disclosing Material Nonpublic Information to investors where it is reasonable to expect that they will trade on the information, and to market professionals, without also disclosing the information to the public. Violation of these rules could result in substantial liability for you, the Company and its management. For this reason, we permit only specifically designated representatives of the Company to discuss the Company with the news media, securities analysts and investors and only in accordance with the Company’s Regulation FD Policy then in effect. If you receive inquiries of this nature, refer them to the General Counsel.

D. When and How to Trade Company Securities

1. Overview

All directors, officers, employees and independent contractors must comply with the restrictions detailed below when trading Company securities, to the extent applicable. While the Window Period and pre-clearance policy only expressly apply to directors, officers and certain other employees who are so designated from time to time by the



Legal Department (such officers and employees, “Restricted Employees”), the Company encourages all persons to comply with these restrictions when trading Company securities as observing these procedures may assist you in complying with this Policy. Please note that the restrictions set forth below also apply, to the extent applicable to you, to anyone that lives in your household (other than household employees), any corporation or other business entities controlled or managed by you, and trusts for which you are the trustee or have a beneficial pecuniary interest. This means, for example, that you may only trade during the Window Period if you are subject to the Window Period, and you must pre-clear your trades with the General Counsel in accordance with the procedures set forth below if you are subject to the pre-clearance policy.

2. Material Nonpublic Information

As noted above in Section III.A. of this Policy, no director, officer, employee or independent contractor may trade in Company securities while aware of Material Nonpublic Information.

3. Window Periods

Directors and Restricted Employees may only trade in Company securities during the period following the elapsing of one full trading day after the Company publicly releases its earnings until the closing of the NYSE on the day that is six trading days prior to the end of each quarter (such period, the “Window Period”). As an example of the Window Period, assume the Company will publicly release its earnings before the market opens on June 18, 2026. No trading could be executed except between after market close on June 18, 2026 (one full trading day after the release) through July 24, 2026 (the closing of the stock market on the day that is six trading days prior to the end of the quarter).

However, even if the Window Period is open, you may not trade in Company securities if you are aware of Material Nonpublic Information about the Company. In addition, directors and Restricted Employees must pre-clear all transactions in Company securities in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section D.5 below even if they initiate them when the Window Period is open.

As discussed in more detail in Section D.4. below, from time to time the Company may institute a special blackout period due to Material Nonpublic Information developments. In such events, the Company may close the Window Period and/or notify affected individuals that they should not engage in any transactions involving the purchase or sale of Company securities. If such event results in the closure of the Window Period and/or if you are instructed not to trade, you will be prohibited from trading in Company securities even if such period falls in what is otherwise generally an open Window Period.

In addition, all pending purchase and sale orders regarding Company securities that could be executed while the Window Period is open must be executed or cancelled before it closes.

In light of these restrictions, if you expect a need to sell Company securities at a specific time in the future, you may wish to consider entering into a prearranged Rule 10b5-1(c) trading plan, as discussed below.



4. Special Blackout Periods

To help prevent inadvertent violations of the federal securities laws and to avoid even the appearance of trading on the basis of Material Nonpublic Information, the Company reserves the right to impose an event-specific special blackout period during which any or all directors, officers, employees and independent contractors will be prohibited from trading without exception. The existence of an event-specific special blackout period will not be announced other than to those persons who are aware of the event giving rise to the special blackout period. Any person made aware of the existence of an event-specific special blackout period should not disclose the existence to any other person, whether inside or outside the Company. The failure of the General Counsel to designate a person as being subject to an event-specific blackout period will not relieve that person of the prohibition against trading while aware of Material Nonpublic Information.

Directors and Section 16 officers may also be subject to event-specific special blackout periods pursuant to the SEC's Regulation Blackout Trading Restrictions, which prohibits certain sales, purchases and other transfers of Company equity securities acquired in connection with his or her service as a director or officer during certain pension plan blackout periods, except as permitted under the regulation.

5. Pre-clearance

The Company requires its directors and Restricted Employees to contact the General Counsel in advance of effecting any purchase, sale or other trading of Company securities (including a stock plan transaction such as a gift, a loan, a pledge (for those who are not expressly prohibited by this Policy from pledging Company securities), a contribution to a trust or any other transfer) and obtain prior approval of the transaction from the General Counsel. All requests must be submitted to the General Counsel (or, in the case of the General Counsel, to the Chief Financial Officer) at least two business days in advance of the proposed transaction. The General Counsel will then determine whether the transaction may proceed. **This pre-clearance policy applies even if you are initiating a transaction while a Window Period is open.**

If a transaction is approved under the pre-clearance policy, the transaction must be executed within five business days after the approval is obtained, but regardless may not be executed if you subsequently acquire Material Nonpublic Information concerning the Company during that time. If a transaction is not completed within the period described above, the transaction must be approved again before it may be executed.

If a proposed transaction is not approved under the pre-clearance policy, you should refrain from initiating any transaction in Company securities, and you should not inform anyone within or outside of the Company of the absence of approval.

6. Rule 10b5-1(c) Trading Plans

Rule 10b5-1(c) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act") provides for an affirmative defense against insider trading liability if trades occur pursuant to a prearranged "trading plan" that meets specified conditions. **Because of the trading restrictions imposed on directors and Restricted Employees under this Policy, the Company will allow you, if you are a director or Restricted**



Employee, to enter into a Rule 10b5-1(c) trading plan, provided that the plan complies with the following requirements. Transactions pursuant to Rule 10b5-1(c) trading plans that are affected in accordance with this Policy may occur notwithstanding the other prohibitions included herein.

a) Satisfaction of Conditions under Rule 10b5-1(c) of the 1934 Act

Your 10b5-1(c) trading plan must satisfy the requirements of Rule 10b5-1(c) of the 1934 Act, which was amended effective as of February 27, 2023, to impose additional conditions, including a cooling-off period consistent with the rule, a more expansive good faith requirement, and restriction on overlapping and single trade plans, as discussed below.

It is important to keep in mind that because the new requirements were recently adopted, existing guidance on Rule 10b5-1(c) plans from the Staff of the SEC, as well as the new rule requirements and their application, remain subject to change. The new conditions are complex and as such you are urged to consult the General Counsel as promptly as practicable if you are considering entering into a Rule 10b5-1(c) trading plan. Additionally, the Company recommends that you work with a broker and be sure you fully understand the limitations and conditions of the rule before you establish a trading plan.

In general, to establish a trading plan that satisfies the Rule's conditions (as currently set forth in the Rule), (1) you must enter into a binding contract, an instruction or a written plan that specifies the amount, price and date on which securities are to be purchased or sold, (2) such contract, instruction or plan, must be established at a time when you are not aware of Material Nonpublic Information, (3) you must act in good faith with respect to the plan (i.e., from the time of adoption through the duration of the plan), (4) you must observe the Rule's cooling off period before trades can commence under the plan (which in the case of a director and officer is the later of (x) 90 days after adoption of the plan or (y) two business days following the disclosure of the Company's financial results on a Form 10-Q or 10-K for the fiscal quarter in which the plan was adopted, subject to a maximum cooling-off period of 120 days after adoption of the plan), (5) if you are a director or officer, you must include a representation in the plan certifying at the time of adoption (or modification of the plan) that you are (x) not aware of Material Nonpublic Information about the Company or its securities and (y) adopting the plan in good faith and not as part of a plan or scheme to evade the prohibitions of Rule 10b-5, (6) you may not have outstanding (and may not subsequently enter into any additional) more than one Rule 10b5-1(c) trading plan for purchases or sales of any class of securities of the Company on the open market during the same period, and (7) you may not have more than one single-trade plan during any 12-month period.

b) Review and Approval by the General Counsel

All Rule 10b5-1(c) trading plans, contracts and instructions are required to be reviewed and approved in writing by the General Counsel for compliance with Rule 10b5-1(c) and the Company's policies concerning such programs, prior to implementing any such plan, contract or instruction. In addition, all amendments, modifications and terminations of an existing Rule 10b5-1(c) trading plan must be reviewed and approved in writing by the General Counsel prior to effecting any such amendments, modifications or terminations.



c) Timing of Adoption/Amendment of Plan

Any adoption or amendment of a Rule 10b5-1(c) trading plan may occur only in an open Window Period when you are not aware of Material Nonpublic Information; no such plan can be adopted or amended during any special blackout period.

E. Certification

All directors, officers, employees and independent contractors will be required to certify their understanding of and intent to comply with this Policy.

F. Noncompliance

Each director, officer, employee or independent contractor who fails to comply with this Policy or who refuses to certify that he or she has complied with it will be subject to disciplinary action which could include termination of employment.

G. Post-Termination Transactions

This Policy will continue to apply to your transactions in Company securities or securities of Company business partners after your employment or service has terminated with the Company until such time as you are no longer aware of Material Nonpublic Information or until that information has been publicly disclosed or is no longer material.

IV. Additional Securities Law Matters

A. Section 16

Directors, officers and greater than 10% beneficial owners of the Company's common stock (each, a "Section 16 Insider") will also be required to comply with the reporting obligations and limitations on short-swing transactions set forth in Section 16 of the 1934 Act. The practical effect of these provisions is that (a) Section 16 Insiders will be required to report transactions in Company securities (usually within two business days of the date of the transaction) and (b) Section 16 Insiders who purchase and sell Company securities within a six-month period will be required to disgorge all profits to the Company whether or not they had knowledge of any Material Nonpublic Information. The Company provides separate materials to officers and directors regarding compliance with Section 16 and its related rules (see Memorandum re Section 16 Reporting Requirements, Deadlines and Liabilities).

B. Rule 144

If you are a director or executive officer, you may be deemed to be an "affiliate" of the Company. Consequently, shares of Company common stock held by you may be



considered to be “restricted securities” or “control securities”, the sale of which are subject to compliance with Rule 144 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (or any other applicable exemption under the federal securities laws). If this is the case, note that Rule 144 places limits on the number of shares you may be able to sell and provides that certain procedures must be followed before you can sell shares of Company common stock. Contact the General Counsel for more information on Rule 144.



ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND AGREEMENT

The undersigned hereby acknowledges receipt of the Korn Ferry Policy Statement Regarding Insider Trading, Media Contacts and Securities Analysts (the "Policy") and that the undersigned has read and understands the Policy and agrees to abide by the terms of the Policy.

Signature

Name (print)

Date

EXHIBIT 21.1

Note: Korn Ferry or one of its Subsidiaries has 100% ownership of the Subsidiaries listed below, except for Korn/Ferry (Thailand) Limited (48.8%), Korn Ferry Recruitment (Thailand) Ltd. (99.93%), Agensi Pekerjaan Futurestep Worldwide (M) Sdn. Bhd. (49%), Agensi Pekerjaan Korn Ferry Sdn. Bhd. (49%), Korn Ferry Mexico, S.C. (49%), and Hay Group CR S.R.L. is a wholly owned subsidiary of Korn Ferry Mexico, S.C.

Subsidiaries	Jurisdiction
1. Korn/Ferry International S.A.	Argentina
2. Hay Argentina S.A.	Argentina
3. Korn/Ferry Futurestep Argentina S.R.L.	Argentina
4. Futurestep (Australia) Pty Limited	Australia
5. Korn Ferry (AU) Pty Ltd	Australia
6. Korn Ferry (AT) GmbH	Austria
7. Korn Ferry (AZ) LLC	Azerbaijan
8. Korn Ferry (BE) BVBA	Belgium
9. Korn Ferry (BR) Consultores Ltda.	Brazil
10. Korn Ferry Bulgaria EOOD	Bulgaria
11. Korn Ferry (CA) Ltd.	Canada
12. Hay Group Ltda.	Chile
13. Korn Ferry International S.A.	Chile
14. WOFE Korn/Ferry International Human Capital Consulting (Beijing) Limited	China
15. Boca Enterprise Management (Shanghai) Co. Ltd	China
16. Futurestep (Shanghai) Talent Consulting Company Limited	China
17. Hay Group Co., Ltd.	China
18. Korn/Ferry (Shanghai) Human Capital Consulting Company Limited	China
19. Shenzhen Korn/Ferry Human Capital Consulting Company Limited	China
20. Shanghai Korn/Ferry Human Capital Consulting Co., Ltd.	China
21. PuDe Management Consulting (Shanghai) Co. Ltd.	China
22. Hay Group S.A.S.	Colombia
23. Korn/Ferry International Consultores Asociados, C.A. – Colombia Branch	Colombia
24. Korn Ferry CR S.R.L.	Costa Rica
25. Korn Ferry CR Consultoria, S.R.L.	Costa Rica
26. Korn Ferry s.r.o.	Czech Republic
27. Futurestep (Denmark) ApS	Denmark
28. Korn Ferry DK A/S	Denmark
29. Korn/Ferry International Consultores Asociados, C.A.– Ecuador Branch	Ecuador
30. Korn Ferry (FI) Oy	Finland
31. KF France SARL	France
32. Korn Ferry (FR) SARL	France
33. Korn Ferry (DE) GmbH	Germany
34. Hay Group S.A.	Greece
35. Korn/Ferry International S.A.	Greece
36. Korn Ferry (H.K.) Limited	Hong Kong
37. Korn Ferry RPOPS (HK) Limited	Hong Kong
38. KF Hungary Talent Management Solution Kft.	Hungary
39. Korn/Ferry International Budapest Individual Consulting and Service Ltd.	Hungary
40. PDI Hungary, Kft.	Hungary
41. ESI Performance Improvement Private Limited	India
42. Futurestep Recruitment Services Private Limited.	India
43. Hay Consultants India Private Ltd.	India
44. Korn/Ferry International Private Limited	India
45. PT Hay Group	Indonesia

46.	PT. Korn/Ferry International	Indonesia
47.	Hay Management Consultants Ireland Ltd.	Ireland
48.	Korn Ferry (IE) Limited	Ireland
49.	Trilogy Consultants International Limited	Ireland
50.	Korn Ferry (IT) S.r.l.	Italy
51.	Korn Ferry (Japan) Ltd.	Japan
52.	Hay Group UAB	Lithuania
53.	Agensi Pekerjaan Futurestep Worldwide (M) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia
54.	Agensi Pekerjaan Korn Ferry Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia
55.	Hay Group Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia
56.	Talent Q Distribution Limited	Malta
57.	Talent Q International Limited	Malta
58.	Korn/Ferry Investment India Limited (Mauritius OCB)	Mauritius
59.	Korn Ferry Mexico, S.C.	Mexico
60.	Korn Ferry Advisory (NL) B.V.	Netherlands
61.	Korn Ferry Investments B.V.	Netherlands
62.	Korn Ferry Management B.V.	Netherlands
63.	Korn Ferry (NZ)	New Zealand
64.	Hay Group AS	Norway
65.	Korn Ferry A/S	Norway
66.	Hay Group S.A.	Peru
67.	Korn/Ferry International Peru S.A.	Peru
68.	Korn Ferry Futurestep (The Philippines) Inc.	Philippines
69.	Korn Ferry (PL) Sp.z.o.o.	Poland
70.	Korn Ferry S.A.	Portugal
71.	Korn Ferry (QA) LLC	Qatar
72.	Korn Ferry SRL	Romania
73.	Hay Group Saudi Arabia Limited	Saudi Arabia
74.	Korn Ferry Middle East and North Africa Regional Headquarters	Saudi Arabia
75.	Boca Performance Solutions Asia Pte. Ltd	Singapore
76.	Korn Ferry (SG) Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
77.	Korn Ferry RPOPS (SG) Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
78.	Korn Ferry (SK) s.r.o.	Slovakia
79.	Korn Ferry (Pty) Ltd.	South Africa
80.	Hay Group Ltd.	South Korea
81.	Korn/Ferry International (Korea) Limited	South Korea
82.	Korn Ferry (Espana) SL	Spain
83.	Korn Ferry (Sweden) AB	Sweden
84.	Korn Ferry RPO (Sweden) AB	Sweden
85.	Korn Ferry (Schweiz) GmbH	Switzerland
86.	Korn/Ferry International (Taiwan) Co., Ltd.	Taiwan
87.	Hay Group Limited	Thailand
88.	Korn/Ferry (Thailand) Limited	Thailand
89.	Korn Ferry Recruitment (Thailand) Ltd.	Thailand
90.	Hay Group Danismanlik Limited Sirketi	Turkey
91.	Korn/Ferry International Musavirlik Limited Sirketi	Turkey
92.	Korn Ferry LLC	Ukraine
93.	AchieveForum (UK) Limited	United Kingdom
94.	Boca U.K. Holding Limited	United Kingdom
95.	Boca U.K. Intermediate Holdings Ltd.	United Kingdom

96.	Korn Ferry (UK) Limited	United Kingdom
97.	Korn Ferry GH1 Limited	United Kingdom
98.	Korn Ferry Global Holdings (UK) Limited	United Kingdom
99.	Korn Ferry WHM LLP	United Kingdom
100.	Korn/Ferry International Limited	United Kingdom
101.	Miller Heiman Group (UK) Limited	United Kingdom
102.	TwentyEighty Strategy Execution (UK) Ltd.	United Kingdom
103.	KF WHM Ltd.	United Kingdom
104.	Korn Ferry GV Limited	United Kingdom
105.	Trilogy International Holdings Limited	United Kingdom
106.	Trilogy Consultants International Limited	United Kingdom
107.	Forbes Project Solutions Limited	United Kingdom
108.	Trilogy International EBT Limited	United Kingdom
109.	Korn Ferry (US)	United States, Delaware
110.	Korn Ferry Global Holdings, Inc.	United States, Delaware
111.	Korn Ferry ISP LLC	United States, Delaware
112.	Korn Ferry SP LLC	United States, Florida
113.	Sensa Solutions, Inc.	United States, Virginia
114.	Hay Group Venezuela, S.A.	Venezuela
115.	Inversiones Korn/Ferry International C.A.	Venezuela
116.	Korn/Ferry International Consultores Asociados, C.A.	Venezuela
117.	Hay Group Consulting Limited Liability	Vietnam

EXHIBIT 23.1

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the following Registration Statements:

- Registration Statements (Form S-8 Nos. 333-161844, 333-159900, 333-158632, 333-49580, 333-73147, 333-111038, 333-146346, 333-108696, 333-185438, 333-200840, 333-214123, 333-267556 and 333-283690) pertaining to the employee benefit plans of Korn Ferry;

of our reports dated June 26, 2026, with respect to the consolidated financial statements of Korn Ferry and subsidiaries and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of Korn Ferry and subsidiaries included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) of Korn Ferry and subsidiaries for the year ended April 30, 2026, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Los Angeles, California
June 26, 2026

EXHIBIT 31.1

CERTIFICATIONS

I, Gary D. Burnison, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Korn Ferry;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: June 26, 2026

By: /s/ GARY D. BURNISON

Name: **Gary D. Burnison**

Title: **Chief Executive Officer and President**

EXHIBIT 31.2

CERTIFICATIONS

I, Robert P. Rozek, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Korn Ferry;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: June 26, 2026

By: /s/ ROBERT P. ROZEK

Name: **Robert P. Rozek**

Title: **Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, and Chief Corporate Officer**



EXHIBIT 32.1

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, the undersigned Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer of Korn Ferry, a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), hereby certify that, to the best of their knowledge:

- (a) the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended April 30, 2026 (the "Report") of the Company fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (b) information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Dated: June 26, 2026

By: /s/ GARY D. BURNISON
Name: Gary D. Burnison
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

By: /s/ ROBERT P. ROZEK
Name: Robert P. Rozek
Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, and Chief Corporate Officer